The British Institute of Organ Studies


Compiled by Michael Popkin

POSITIF PRESS · OXFORD
Acknowledgements

I am grateful to Dr Relf Clark for his meticulous checking, which discovered and corrected inaccuracies, and to my editor-cum-publisher, John Brennan, for editing out inconsistencies in my original manuscript.

Oxford, October 2003
Michael Popkin

BIOS Journal volume numbers are indicated by Roman numerals (XVI to XXV) and pages by Arabic, e.g., ‘XVII, 24’ means ‘volume seventeen, page 24’.

Illustrations in the text are indexed with an italicised page number.

References in bold (e.g., XVIII, 47–54) indicate extensive treatment of the subject-matter in the text, but no other attempt has been made to distinguish what might be important from seemingly inconsequential passing references.

(S) after a page number denotes that the specification of the organ is given in the text. Information in square brackets has been supplied by the Indexer.

In order to save space, words have occasionally been abbreviated by the omission of a vowel or of a final syllable. It has not been considered necessary to specify such abbreviations since their meaning is obvious from the context.

The commonly accepted abbreviations have been used for the counties of England.

Places in Scotland have been identified by Region even where the names of Districts are used in the text. The only abbreviations used for Regions are ‘D & G’ (Dumfries and Galloway) and ‘S’clyde’ (Strathclyde).

In the Location Index, all places in Ireland (both in the Republic and in the Province of Northern Ireland) have been indexed under IRELAND.

Locations outside Great Britain are indexed under the name of the country, which is in capitals, e.g., HOLLAND, Edam.

Names of places in the United States of America are followed by the two-letter code now in common usage, e.g. Boston MA. Places in Australia are identified by the accepted abbreviations for the various States, i.e., (ACT), NSW, (NT), QLD, SA, TAS, VIC and WA.

The inclusion of a place-name in the ‘Locations’ index does not necessarily mean that the building (let alone the organ in it) still exists.

In the ‘People Other Than Organ-builders’ section are indexed organists, composers, clergy, architects, etc., but discretion had been used to exclude the names of some individuals who receive only a passing mention in the text.
The British Institute of Organ Studies

**INDEX**

*Contents*

LOCATIONS .......................................................... 4
ORGAN-BUILDERS .................................................. 33
PEOPLE OTHER THAN ORGAN-BUILDERS ...................... 57
SUBJECTS ........................................................... 66
TITLE OF ARTICLES, INDEXED BY AUTHOR .................... 73
LOCATIONS

Aberdeen, Grampian.
- Marischal College. Snetzler (1752), XXIV, 99
- Robert Gordon’s Hospital (now School). Musical tradition, XXIV, 101–103
- Rubislaw. Cramer (1870s), XXIV, 102
- St Andrew’s Episcopal Chapel. Bruce (1818), XXI, 140; XXIV, 97, 99, 102, 158
- St Clements. Forster & Andrews (1875), XXIV, 102
- St Machar’s Cathedral. “lining out”; XXIV, 95; Bruce (c1830), now in Holland, XXIV, 169
- St Paul’s Episcopal Chapel. rebuild (1783) by Donaldson, XXIV, 11; Sang Schule, XXIV, 94; 97
- West Church of St Nicholas. Sang Schule, XXIV, 94; 98

Abingdon, Oxon. St Helen’s. Russell, John Byfield III, John England (1780), XXII, 74; XXIII, 16–17; and other builders, notably Hill, Harrison and HNB, XXIII, 16–34; Dixon’s involvement, XXIII, 189; XXVI, 70; Harrison & Harrison (1927 & 2005), XXIX, 121–134

Aboune, Grampian, Lord Glentenar, Harrison & Harrison (1927), XXIX, 107

Adlington Hall, Ches. (c.1695). XVI, 67; XVII, 18, 19, 24; XIX, 130–132, 136–138; XXI, 106; XXVIII, 170

Aldeburgh, organ from Carlisle Cathedral. XXII, 178–181

Altrincham, Gtr Manchester. St George’s, Brindley & Foster (1903), pipe-markings, stop-numbering, XXIX, 14

Ambleside, Cumbria, Methodist Church, Cornopean pipe inscribed with pipe-maker’s name, in 1865, XXIX, 15

Ampleforth Abbey, N. Yorks. Walker, XXIII, 85

Appleby, Cumbria. organ from Carlisle Cathedral. XXII, 178–181

Ardwick, St Thomas’s, XXVI, 170

Armitage, Staffordshire, XXVI, 173, 174

Armley, W. Yorks. [St Bartholomew’s]. Schulze. XX, 88, 94; XXVIII, 94; pipe-markings – scale and mouth sizes marked on lowest metal pipe in each rank, XXIX, 15

Arrochar, S’clyde. Mirrlees (?), chamber organ, XXI, 142

Arundel, Sussex. St Philip (RC). Hill (1873), XIX, 103, 109

Ashbourne, Derby. Henry Valentine (1710), XVII, 137

Ashby-de-la-Zouch, Leics. organ reported in 1789. XVII, 138
- organs in Baptist and Congregational churches, XVIII, 16

Ashton-under-Lyne, Gtr. Manchester. Hill (1845), XVI, 53, 54; Hill (1871), XIX, 106
- Parish Church, XXVII, 104, 106, 107

Atlantic City, XXVI, 36

Attingham Park, Salop. Samuel Green (1788), pipe-markings and scales, XXIX, 14

Auckland Castle, Bishop’s Chapel, XXVI, 138, 139, 140

AUSTRALIA
- Adelaide SA, Town Hall. Hill (1877). XIX, 103, 106, 111, 112
- Grafton QLD, Cathedral. HNB, from RCO Kensington, XXIII, 43
Melbourne VIC, Town Hall, HNB (1929), XXIII, 36
XX, 91; XXV, 103; Hill & Son (1890), cited as a prestigious organ, XXIX, 28

Aveton Gifford, Devon. Chantry. H.P. Dicker (1867?), XXII, 159
Awliscombe, Devon. St Michael and All Angels. H.P. Dicker (1860),
XXII, 146, 149, 150, 155
Awwsworth, Notts. Methodist Church. Buckingham (1824), restored by
P. Bumstead, XVI, 94–103
Aylesham, [‘Aysham’] Kent. organ reported in 1781, XVII, 136
Aylestone Park, Leics. St James. H.S. Mills (1897), XVIII, 16; Taylor (1909), XVIII, 24

B
Balruddery, Dundee, XXVI, 63, 69, 71
Banff, Grampian. St Andrew. organ before 1732, XXIV, 94, 97
Bangor, Gwynedd.
Cathedral. Green (1779), XVII, 137; Hill (1873), XIX, 103; XX, 36
Samuel Green organ now at Holy Angels, Hoar Cross, pipe-scale details, XXIX, 14
University, Pritchard-Jones Hall, HNB (1973), XXIII, 45

BARBADOS, XXII, 145
St Michael. St Mary’s Church, H.P. Dicker (before 1857), XXII, 155
St Michael. St Paul’s Church, H.P. Dicker (before 1866), XXII, 158
St Philip. St Philip’s Church, H.P. Dicker (1856), XXII, 145, 155
St Thomas. Holy Innocents Church, H.P. Dicker (before 1866), XXII, 158
St Thomas. St Thomas’s Church, H.P. Dicker (before 1866), XXII, 158

Barthol Chapel, Grampian. Renton(?), chamber organ, XXI, 142

Barthol Chapel, Grampian. Renton(?), chamber organ, XXI, 142

Bath, Avon.
Abbey. XXVI, 86
   repair and tuning by R. Seede, XVII, 6
   Hayward (17th century), XIX, 47
   Jordan (1708), XX, 70
   new Positive division, HNB (1972), XXIII, 43
   Hayward family, XIX, 46–52
   ‘New Church’. Avery. XVII, 141
   Octagon. Snitzler. XVII, 141
   St James, Richard Seede (1781/2), XVI, 68

Bathgate, Lothian. St David. Hamilton (1863), XXI, 143

Battenhall Mount (now St Mary’s Convent School), Worcester.
   Hope-Jones organ ordered (1894) but not built, XVII, 60

Bawdsey, Suffolk. St Mary. Joseph Hart, originally (1842) at Redgrave, XIX, 153–156

Beaulieu, Hants. St Michael and All Angels. Norman & Beard (1903), XXII, 13
Beckington, Somerset, XXI, 54

Bedminster, Avon. organ recitals by H.W. Hunt (1902), XXIII, 166, 173

Belton House, Lincs. Thomas Elliott (c.1826), XXI, 107; pipe-markings and scales, XXIX, 14

Belvoir Castle, XXVI, 169

Berkeley Castle, Glos. Gray (1804), XVII, 141

Berchemsted School, Herts. Hope-Jones, XVII, 48; XVIII, 4

Berkley, Somerset, St Mary’s, XXVI, 58

Berry Pomeroy, Devon. St Mary (c.1879), XXII, 149, 151, 160

Berwick-upon-Tweed, Parish Church, T.H. Harrison (1869) rebuild, XXIX, 56, 65
Bethnal Green, St Phillip’s, XXVII, 103
Beverley Minster, N.Yorks. Snetzler (1769), XXII, 61–63; Hill (1885), XIX, 103, 107, 113; Dr A.H. Mann organist in 1875, XXIX, 20, 24
Bilston, Staffordshire, New Church, XXVII, 121
Bilton (Rugby), Warwicks. Organ from St John’s College, Cambridge, XX, 38
Birkdale, Merseyside. Weld Road Convent. Hope-Jones. XVII, 49
Birkenhead, Merseyside, St John’s. Hope-Jones (1894), XVII, 53; XXV, 104, 160;
St John’s, XXVI, 62, 63, XXVII, 103
Abbey Church, XXVII, 103
Birkhill House, Tayside. Ramsdell et.al., chamber organ, XXI, 141
Birmingham
   Carrs Lane Church Centre, HNB (1970), XXIII, 44, 45
   Church of the Messiah. Hill (1882), XIX, 103, 112
   Lozells, St Paul’s, XXVI, 63
   Music Hall. Gray & Davison, XVIII, 108
   Old Meeting House, Harrison & Harrison (1909), XXIX, 103, 181
   Samuel Wesley’s composition for Festival of 1811. XVII, 107
   St Chad’s RC Cathedral. Tracker action, XX, 150
   St George. Elliot (1823), XVI, 131
   St Martin, Harrison & Harrison (1906), XXIX, 103
   Town Hall. Hill (1834), XXII, 65–67, 86–89; (1843), XVI, 52, 53, 56, 58;
       Rebuild, Hill (1890), XIX, 103, 106–7, 111, 113; XXIV, 30, 70; XXV, 99, 103;
       XXVII, 106, 107, 153; XXVIII, 79; Hill & Son (1890) cited as a prestigious organ,
       XXIX, 28
Bishop Auckland, Co.Durham, St Anne’s, T.H. Harrison (1876), XXIX, 65
Bishop’s Cannings, Wilts. St Mary the Virgin. G.P. England (1809). XVII, 143/4; XXII, 75;
   XXVII, 142
Bishop’s Tawton, Devon. St John the Baptist. H.P. Dicker (c.1850), XXII, 154
Bitton, [?Avon], Methodist Church. Elliot chamber organ, XIX, 156
Blackburn, Lancs
   Independent Chapel, XXVII, 97
   Parish Church, Cavaillé-Coll – flat twenty-first, XXIX, 179
   St Mary (Cathedral since 1926). Gray (1832); Cavaillé-Coll (1875), XXV, 101;
       Lewis (rebuild) (1916), XVIII, 109, 113; Walker (1969), XXIII, 122, 124
   St Peter. Henry Willis (1875), XVIII, 113
   St Silas. Harrison (1904), XVIII, 56
Blair Atholl[1], Tayside. positive organ (1630), XIX, 123
Blandford Forum, Dorset. G.P. England (1794), XVI, 70–93; cornet a model for
   W. Drake’s organ at Grosvenor Chapel, XVI, 113; XXII, 74, 83
Bodmin, Cornwall. Parish Church, Brice Seede. XVII, 6, 9, 11, 14, 17
Bollington, Ches. St John the Baptist, Samuel Renn (1836), pipe-markings, XXIX, 9,11,15
Bolton, Gtr. Manchester. XXVI, 165
   Town Hall. Gray & Davison, concert organ (1870s), XVIII, 114; XXV, 105
   T.H. Harrison contract not forthcoming, XXIX, 61
   Holy Trinity. Nicholson (1861) moved from Manchester Cathedral (1874) and
       to Portsmouth (1993), XIX, 12, 16, 19, 26(f/n)
Bolton Percy, N.Yorks. Private residence. T.C. Lewis (1863), XXII, 9
Bootle, Merseyside, St Mary’s, Jackson (Liverpool) – flat twenty-first (1848), XXIX, 179
Boston, Lincs. St Botolph. Gray & Davison (1850), XXV, 107
Botesdale, Suffolk. Chapel of St Botolph. ?Hart (c.1815), XIX, 156

Bournemouth, Hants.
  Municipal Pavilion. Compton console (c.1928), XXIII, 56; XXVI, 71
  St Peter. T.J. Duncan (1841), XVI, 91

Boyton, Cornwall. Holy Name, H.P. Dicker (c.1860), XXII, 146, 156

Bracewell Hall, Lancs. Cavaillé-Coll now in Parr Hall, Warrington, XVIII, 111/2; XXV, 101

Bradford, W. Yorks.
  Cathedral. ‘Gern compressor’ (now disconnected), XXIII, 42
  Clayton Church. Hill (1886), XIX, 103, 115, 116(S)
  Eastbrook Chapel. Hill (1875), XIX, 106, 112

Bradford-on-Avon, Wilts.
  Wesley Chapel, XXVI, 54
  Zion Baptist Church, XXVI, 58

Brampford Speke, Devon. St Peter. H.P. Dicker (1866–74), XXII, 158

Brant Broughton, Lincs. Wordsworth & Maskell (1877). Case by Bodley. XX, 23, 24

Brechin, Tayside. St Andrew. Bruce (1842), XXIV, 155, 166

Brecon, Powys.
  Cathedral.
    chamber organ (Bevington c.1798), formerly at Hay Castle, restored
    Percy Daniel (1772), XVII, 143, 144
    Hill (1885–6), XIX, 103, 115; XXV, 103
    Parish Church. (?Henry Holland) (c.1787). XVII, 137

Brentford, Essex. XXVI, 45, 46
  St Paul’s. Freiburger Orgelbau (1991), XVI, 41, 42(S), 43

Brighton, Sussex.
  Dome Pavilion. Hill, Norman & Beard ‘Christie’ (1936), XXIX, 164
  Marine Pavilion, designed by Henry Holland. XXX, 8
  Music Room, Royal Pavilion, designed by Nash, XXX, 8–12, 10(S), 11, 12
  Royal Pavilion (Lincoln & Davison), XXX, 4, 5
  St Michael’s Church designed by G.F. Bodley, XX, 22
  St Paul’s Church. Bodley organist, XX, 26
  [St Peter’s] (Parish Church), tubular-pneumatic action, HNB (1960), XXIII, 38

Bristol
  Lewins Mead. Premises of Henry Millar and Brice Seede, XVII, 5
  birthplace of Samuel Wesley, XVII, 103
  All Saints. repairs and tuning by Brice Seede, XVII, 16
  Cathedral.
    Thomas Dallam (with his son Robert) (1630), XX, 45
    Renatus Harris (1685), XXI, 94
    tuning by Brice Seede, XVII, 5, 16
    H.W. Hunt organist (1901–45); registrations, Walker organ, XXIII, 164–70, 181–3
  Christ Church. Swarbrick (1744). ‘Crumhorn or Cremona’, XIX, 135
  Colston Hall, Harrison & Harrison (1956), XXIII, 137; XXVI, 45
  Lord Mayor’s Chapel, XXVII, 104
  Moravian Chapel. organ in 1836, XVII, 141
  St Augustine. tuning by Brice Seede, XVII, 17
  St James. repairs and tuning by Brice Seede, XVII, 16–7; J. Smith (1824), XXV, 92
  St Mary Redcliffe, XXVI, 70
Harrison & Harrison (1912), XXIX, 105, 114, 181
work by John Hayward (1626), IX, 47
repairs and tuning by Brice Seede, XVII, 5, 16
Hautboy in organ (1726), XIX, 138
pedal organ, partial enclosure (1912), XX, 89
St Peter. organ by Brice Seede (1772), now destroyed, XVII, 6, 17
St Thomas. Harris (1728), XIX, 135
Temple Church, work on organ by Brice Seede, XVII, 16
Victoria Rooms, Clifton. Hope-Jones, XXIII, 166, 169; XXVII, 97, 99
Broadwood Kelly, Devon. All Hallows. Telford & Telford (?1850), XXII, 40, 47, 48(S), 49
Broomfield, nr Taunton. Pyne Court. chamber organ (Brice Seede 1773), dismantled by George Osmond & Co, XVII, 5, 17
Buckfast Abbey, Devon. Ralph Downes’s opinion on organ, XXIII, 134; XXVIII, 77
Buckie, Grampian. St Peter’s RC Chapel. Bruce (1842), XXIV, 155, 166
Bungay, Suffolk. St Mary. J.U. Killingburgh (1730), XX, 12
Burbage, Wils. All Saints. H.P. Dicker (pre-1866), XXII, 157
Burghley House, nr Stamford, Lincs. Gray (1790), XVII, 28; XIX, 131, 138; XXV, 33
Burnley, Lancs, St Paul. Thomas Harrison (1866) altered by Grindrod (1869),
XXV, 146, 159
Wesley Chapel, XXVII, 103
Burton-on-Trent, Staffs
St Modwen. Norman & Beard (1899), XVII, 53
St Paul. Hope-Jones (1894) XVII, 48, 53, 60, 62
Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk. St James (now the Cathedral). Argent (1760); repairs by Hart (1815–24),
XIX, 157
Byker, Tyne & Wear. St Silas, Collins (1973); Donald Wright consultant, XXIX, 196

C
Cadeby, [?Leics or S.Yorks]. organ by Lane, XVIII, 15
Caldecott [?Leics or Northants]. organ by Taylor, XVIII, 21
Calke Abbey, Derbys. organ action, XVII, 25, 28
Cambridge
All Saints, Jesus Lane. Church designed by G.F. Bodley, XX, 22, 23
Christ’s College, organ supplied by Quarles, XVI, 107, 108, 109
Clare College, casework criticised as visually jarring, XVI, 119; XXVI, 70
Harrison & Harrison (1911), XXIX, 105
progressive organ design in 1911, XXIX, 28
Emmanuel College,
Bernard Smith at the College (1686), XX, 8
Kenneth Jones, XVI, 106, 117; HNB (1963), XXIII, 43
organ supplied by Quarles, XVI, 106, 107
progressive organ design in 1907, XXIX, 28
Great St Mary’s,
Bernard Smith organ (1698),
scaling, XVI, 82, 83; XXII, 58; pipe-markings, XXIX, 8, 11
altered by Parker & Avery; moved by Elliott (1819), XVII, 142
care and repair by Quarles (1710), XVI, 109
work by HNB (1963), XXIII, 45
Parish Organ by Kenneth Jones (1991), XVI, 116, 117(S), 119
Guildhall. Hill (1882), XIX, 103, 107, 109, 111
Jesus College, XXVII, 147
Robert Dallam (1634/38), XX, 45
‘old organ’ now at Little Bardfield, Essex, XX, 38
restoration of chapel completed by G.F. Bodley, XX, 23

King’s College.
Thomas Dallam (1605/1606), XX, 38, 45; XXV, 141
work by Lancelot Pease (1660s), XXI, 21
Renatus Harris (1686), XXI, 82, 95
Charles Wesley’s opinion of organ, XVII, 142, 143
work by James Essex, architect (1722–1784), XXI, 7
Open diapason scale, XVIII, 40
Hill rebuild (1889), XIX, 101, 103, 107, 110, 111, 113; XX, 87
Harrison & Harrison (1934), XXIX, 15, 111
the organ between 1857 and 1912, XXIX, 19–44; 27, 29, 35; XXIX, 23(S), 26(S)

Old All Saints, John Bowman (organist of Trinity) buried, XVI, 104

Pembroke College,
Quarles moved organ to Framlingham and supplied new one, XVI, 107
reconstruction by N.P. Mander (1980), XVI, 105

Peterhouse. Snetzler (1765), XVII, 142

Queens’ College. organ case designed by G.F. Bodley, XX, 27

St Andrew-the-Less Church. Organ case designed by Gibson, XX, 23

St Catharine’s College. Organ case designed by Thomas Garner (1898), XX, 29
progressive organ design in 1895, XXIX, 28

St John’s College, XXVII, 104
Robert Dallam (1635), moved to Bilton, XX, 24, 37, 45
Hill (1839), XXII, 66
Hill 1839, pipe-markings, XXIX, 12
Harrison & Harrison (1922), XXIX, 107
Norman & Beard (1902), XX, 94; rebuild (1955) HNB, XXIII, 41

Trinity College,
early organs (1643–1663), XVI, 46
B. Smith (1707); C. Schreider; Parker (1767); Avery (1802); Lincoln (1808); Flight & Robson (1819); John Gray (1836); Hill (1853/55 and 1872). XVIII, 158–168;
Hill (1876); XXV, 103; Hill, XIX, 101, 103, 109, 110, 115; Harrison (1912), XX, 89, 93
recitals in Stanford’s time, XVIII, 158–167
Charles Quarles (Senior) organist, XVI, 104
Charles Wesley’s opinion of work by Flight & Robson, XVII, 142
organs by Thamar in 17th century, XX, 11
Cobb’s account of the organ (1895/1913), XXIX, 45–51, 47, 49, 50
Harrison & Harrison (1913), XXIX, 105

Canons Ashby, Northants. Sir Henry Dryden and the choir, XXIV, 110

CANADA
Bridgetown, Nova Scotia. St James, HNB, XXIII, 49
Dalhousie, Nova Scotia. University, HNB, XXIII, 49
Montreal, Christ Church Cathedral. HNB (1950), XXIII, 38(S)
Toronto, St Paul, Bloor Street. Harrison, XX, 89; Casavant, XX, 94; XXIII, 153
Victoria, British Columbia. St Matthias, HNB (1957), XXIII, 38, 39(S)
Canterbury Cathedral, Kent.
  Dean Bargrave’s organ, Burward (?) (1629), XXI, 56–72
  general, XXVI, 41, 42, 43, 47, 85, 151, 152, 164; XXVII, 121
  Lancelot Pease (1663), XXI, 21
  Lincoln (1783), XXX, 5
  Samuel Green, XVII, 143
  Willis, XXIII, 147

Caputh, Tayside. Parish Church. organ formerly at Delvine House, XXIV, 155, 168

Cardiff,
  St German’s, Roath. Hill (1885), XIX, 103, 104, 109, 110
  ‘Welsh Folk Museum’ [National Museum and Gallery]. Bruce, restored by Dominic
  Gwynn, XXIV, 155, 168

Carlisle, Cumbria.
  The Cathedral.
    Harrison & Harrison (1907), XXIX, 102–103
    old organ to Appleby, XXII, 178–181
    rebuild of Willis by Harrison (1907), XX, 93, 96; XXIII, 189; XXVII, 100
    St Aidan’s. Harrison & Harrison (1902), XXIX, 101

Carlops, Borders. Wood/Bruce (c.1815), XXI, 139–141; XXIV, 155, 167, 168

Castle Howard, N.Yorks. private Chapel; Harrison & Harrison (1875), XXIX, 63–65, 68–71, 76–77, 70

Catterick, N. Yorks. Parish Church, Forster & Andrews (1892), XXII, 26

Chapmanslade, XXVI, 50, 56

Cheddon Fitzpaine, Som. Hestercombe House. Brice Seedie (?), XVII, 5, 6

Chelmsford Cathedral, Essex. Tracker action. XX, 150

Cheltenham, Glos.,
  Christ Church. Hill (1839), XVI, 52, 57
  RC Chapel. John Bishop (1817–1890) organist, XXII, 128–132

Chester
  The Cathedral, XXVII, 103
  Cathedral. organist, McLaine, plays to Handel (1741), XIX, 54
  St John. Hill & Davison (1838), XXV, 58
  Chester College, XXVI, 63, 70

Chichester, Sussex.
  Cathedral. organ reported in 17th century, XVII, 133
  John Marsh (1752–1828) organist, XX, 65
  tracker action on recent organs, XX, 150
  St Andrew. [(?)]G.P. England, XXIII, 11
  St John’s. G.P. England (1813), XXII, 81, XXVII, 143

CHINA
  Shanghai Cathedral, Harrison & Harrison (1925), XXIX, 112

Chippenham, Wilts. Brice Seedee (1752), XVI, 68; XVII, 5, 6–9, 11, 14, 16, 17

Chirk Castle, Clwyd. John Burward (1632), XXI, 28–55, 61

Chislet, Kent. Hill, chamber organ (1874), XIX, 115

Chopwell, Tyne and Wear. Parish Church. Bruce, chamber organ, XXI, 140; XXIV, 163

Church Langton, Leics. Adcock (1759); Hill; Porritt; Stephen Taylor (1935), XVIII, 28

Cirencester, Glos. repairs by Henry Millar and Brice Seedee, XVII, 5, 16

Claines, H and W. Parish Church. A.H. Whinfield (Nicholson), (1902), XVIII, 140

Cleator, Cumbria. Parish Church, Harrison & Harrison (1903), XXIX, 115

Coatham, Redcar, N.Yorks. unspecified location, possibly Christ Church, T.H. Harrison (1872),
dispute over cost of work, XXIX, 65
Clewer, Berks. Parish Church. H.W. Hunt one-time organist, XXIII, 164
Clocham, Grampian. Wood (?), chamber organ (c.1820), XXI, 141
Coalville, Leics. several organs reported, XVIII, 16
Cobham Hall, Kent. Snetzler (1778), XVII, 25, 29
Coddenham, Suffolk, St Mary. W&J Gray (1817), barrel & finger organ, XIX, 157/8, 160
Codford St Mary, Somerset, St Mary’s, XXVI, 58
Colchester, Essex. St James. Russell (1826), XXI, 133/4
Cold Ashton, XXVI, 55, 60
Coleford, Somerset, Primitive Methodist Chapel, XXVI, 58
Consett, [Durham], Christ Church. Arthur Harrison’s tonal style. XVIII, 36
Cookridge, [Leeds], W. Yorks, Holy Trinity, HNB (1964), XXIII, 48(S)
Corby, Northants. organ by Taylor, XVIII, 17
Coventry, W. Midlands.
  The Cathedral, XXVI, 70
  Cathedral. Harrison & Harrison (1962), XX, 94 ; XXIII, 110, 111, 138, 139
  [church unspecified]. Swarbrick, XVII, 138
  Holy Trinity. John Hayward (1632), XIX, 47; Robert Hayward (1679), XIX, 51
Cowley, Devon. St Anthony. H.P. Dicker (after 1868), XXII, 159
Crewkerne, Som. organ in 1627, XIX, 48
Crieff, Tayside. RC Church. Renton (1845) from Murthly Castle, XXI, 141
Cross-in-Hand, Sussex, St Bartholomew’s, XXVI, 63
Croydon, (London)
  Fairfield Hall. Harrison & Harrison (1964), XXIII, 138; XXVIII, 77
  Parish Church. Harrison & Harrison (1969), XXIII, 140; Avery (1794), XXV, 57
Cuckfield, Sussex. Organ case designed by G.F. Bodley, XX, 28
Cullercoats, Tyne and Wear. St George. Lewis (1885), XXII, 21, 22
Cullompton, Devon. Brooking (1826), XXII, 141
Culmstock, Devon. All Saints. H.P. Dicker (1859, 1862), XXII, 149, 155, 156

D
Dalkeith, Lothian. St Mary. Hamilton (1845), XXI, 143; XXIV, 16
Dalmahoy, Lothian. St Mary. Hamilton (1830s), XXI, 143
Darlington, Ralph Downes playing at, XXVIII, 71
Dawlish, Devon. Brooking (1824), XXII, 141
Denbigh, St Mary’s, XXVI, 62, 71
Denbury, Devon, St Mary. H.P. Dicker (1858), XXII, 146, 149, 150, 151, 155
Denton, Lincs. St Andrew. Lewis (1888), XXII, 18
Denton, Gtr. Manchester. Wilton Street Chapel. Hope-Jones, XVII, 49
Derby,
  Cathedral (formerly All Saints). Compton (1939), XXIII, 59, 66, 69; Avery (1794), XXV, 57; XXVIII, 76
  home town of Ralph Downes, XXVIII, 70
  recital programmes heard by Ralph Downes, XVII, 57
  St Alkmund. Buckingham (1825); Forster & Andrews (1859), Lewis (1887), XVI, 98–100, 103
Disley, Ches. St Mary’s, Samuel Renn (1836), pipe-markings, XXIX, 11, 13, 15
Diss, Norfolk, St Mary. Bates (second-hand in 1844) and work by Hart, XIX, 158, 159, 163
Ditchingham, Norfolk. Convent. HNB (1955), XXIII, 43
Doncaster, S.Yorks. Parish Church [St George’s], Schulze (1862), XVIII, 39; XIX, 134; XX, 88; XXII,
Donisthorpe, Leics. Parish Church. organ reported, XVIII, 16
Dorchester, Dorset. St Peter. Bishop (1823), XVII, 14, 19 (S), 26
Dorking, Surrey, Cleveland Lodge, XXVIII, 81, 92
Douglas, IOM. St George's. Byfield(?) from Mr Neal's Music Hall, Dublin, XIX, 58, 59
Downside Abbey, Som. Compton, XXIII, 58, 59, 63–66
Drinkstone, Suffolk. Hart (1807) originally at Thurston, XIX, 145
Dulwich College. see entry under 'London'.
Dumfries, D and G. St Andrew's RC Chapel. Bruce (1831), XXIV, 154, 163
Dunblane, Central. Episcopal Church. chamber organ, Renton, XXI, 142; XXIV, 155, 167
Dundee, Tayside.
Birkhill House. Finger organ, William Townsend, XXI, 143
Caird Hall (City Hall). Harrison & Harrison (1923) restored (1992), XVIII, 80–91; XXIX, 109, 181
Gilfillan Memorial Hall. Hope-Jones, XVII, 54
St Paul's Episcopal Chapel. Wood/Bruce (1812), moved to Wingate, XXIV, 154, 156
Dunsford, Devon. St Mary. HNB. XXIII, 42
Dunster, Som. Parish Church. HNB. XXIII, 42
Durham.
Cathedral.
Bernard Smith (1685/6), pipe-markings, XXIX, 7, 11
Thomas Dallam (1621), XX, 45; George Dallam (1661), XX, 47
Renatus Harris (1683), 'Vox Humaine' proposed, XIX, 124; XXI, 87
G.P. England, repairs (1815), XXII, 74
Henry Willis (1876) 'remodelled' by Harrison & Harrison (1904/5 and 1935), XVIII, 48–70; XX, 93; restored (1970), XXIII, 140
Harrison & Harrison (1905/1935), XXIX, 103–104, 111, 114
house organ of John Foster, Harrison & Harrison (1873), XXIX, 73
Town Hall, proposed exhibiting of Harrison & Harrison's Castle Howard organ, XXIX, 69

E
East Dedham, [?Essex]. Hill (1842), XVI, 53, 57
East Dereham, Norfolk. St Nicholas. Bernard Smith (1666), enlarged by Hart (1827) and Hill (1876), XIX, 150–153, 160, 163
East Marden, [W. Sussex]. Elliot chamber organ, XIX, 156
East Shilton, [?Warwicks]. organ by Lane, XVIII, 16
East Woodlands, Somerset. St Katherine's, XXVI, 58
Eccles, Gtr Manchester. St Mary. Binns (1890), XVIII, 120; XXV, 102
Edgbaston, West Midlands. Hill (1890), XIX, 103
Edgware. St Lawrence (Whitchurch). Gerard Smith (c.1716), pipe-markings, XXIX, 11
Edinburgh.
Assembly Hall, Bell's Wynd. replaced by Assembly Rooms, XXIV, 66
Assembly Rooms, George Street (1767). see Music Hall
Canongate Kirk. Mirrlees, chamber organ, XXI, 142
Dalry Congregational Church. Bruce, chamber organ, XXI, 140
Greyfriars Kirk. Hamilton, chamber organ (c.1852), XXI, 136, 143
Holyrood Palace. Thomas Dallam (1616), XX, 45
Huntly House Museum. Townsend, barrel organ, XXI, 14
McEwan Hall. Hope-Jones (1897), XVII, 54, 60, 62; XX, 89; rebuilt Wills (1952), XXIV, 52, 57
Music Hall, George Street. Hill (1843), XVI, 53, 57; XXIV, 21; XXIV, 66–78
Portobello Congregational Church, Scovell & Co (1910), XXIV, 145
Reid Concert Hall (and former Reid School classroom), Hill & Son (1861), XXIV, 6, 7,
23, 24, 31–42, 52
Royal Scottish Museum.
  Renton, barrel organ, XXI, 143
  experimental pipes by Hamilton & Müller, XXIV, 26, 27
St Cecilia’s Hall, collection of organs, XXIV, 52–63
St Columba’s Episcopal Church, Renton (1846), XXIV, 153
St Cuthbert’s ‘Parish Church’. Hope-Jones (1899), XXIV, 138
St Giles’s Cathedral, Willis (1940), XXIV, 140
  Harrison & Harrison (1884), XXIX, 83
St John’s Episcopal Chapel, Princes Street.
  George England, installed by Muir Wood & Co (1818), XXIV, 154, 158;
  Hamilton (1835), XXIV, 9, 15, 55, 62
St Mark’s Unitarian Chapel. Bruce (1842), XXIV, 155, 166
St Mary’s Episcopal Cathedral. Ramsdell (?), chamber organ, XXI, 141
  Harrison & Harrison (1931), XXIX, 109; Harrison & Harrison (1959), XXIII, 140
St Mary’s RC Chapel (now Cathedral), Wood Small (1814), XXIV, 154, 156
St Patrick’s RC Chapel. Small Bruce & Co, (1835), XXI, 140, 141; XXIV, 155, 164,
165
St Paul’s Episcopal Chapel, York Place. Snetzler, additions by Muir Wood & Co et al.,
XXI, 140; XXIV, 52, 75, 154, 158
St Peter’s Episcopal Chapel, Roxburgh Place. Wood Small (1826), XXIV, 154, 162
Usher Hall, six-rank mixture, XX, 94; Norman & Beard (1914), XXIX, 182
Waterloo Rooms. Bruce (1833), Hamilton (1835), XXIV, 66, 154, 164
  two Snetzler organs (both 1742), XIX, 68, 69
organ by Bruce (c.1830). Location unspecified. Hautboy. XIX, 131

EGYPT
  Cairo. Compton cinema organ (1945), XXIII, 69
Elgin, Grampian. Pluscarden Abbey. Tickell (advert.) (S), XXII, 27
Ellesmere College, Salop. HNB (1969), XXIII, 48 (S)
Ely Cathedral.
  organs before 1851, various builders, XXI, 4–19
  work by Gerard Smith (1689), XX, 8; XXI, 13 (S)
  Harris (1701), XXI, 16 (S),
  Hill (1850), XXI, 16, 17 (S),
  Harrison & Harrison, XVIII, 38, 39; XX, 88, 89, 92, 93; XXIII, 82, 85;
    XXVI, 70; Harrison & Harrison (1908, 1962, 1976, 2001), XXIX, 28, 102–104,
    114, 123, 183
Etherley, Co. Durham. Wesleyan Church, Harrison & Harrison (1873), XXIX, 72, 79–80
Eton College.
  Thomas Dallam (1614), XX, 45; Robert Dallam (1662), XX, 46
  Hill (1885), XIX, 103, 107; HNB (1955), XXIII, 43
  Lewis (Lower Chapel 1891 and 1904), XXII, 25
  Mander’s work on pneumatic action commended, XVIII, 87
  rebuilt by Hill & Son in 1902, under Dr C.H. Lloyd’s influence, XXIX, 31
Eton, St John’s Church. Hill (1874), XIX, 110
Everingham, Humberside.
  Charles Allen, (1837), XVI, 64, 67;
reeds a model for W. Drake's organ at Grosvenor Chapel, XVI, 113
reeds, XIX, 130, 131, 132, 134, 138

Ewell, Surrey. Parish Church. Henry Heron organist, XX, 70

Ewelme, Oxon. Parish Church. Hill (1840), XVI, 57

Exeter, Devon
Cathedral, .
organ in 1635, XVII, 132/3
visit of Prince of Orange (1688), XIX, 35
[Loosemore] organ in poor condition in 18th century, XVII, 139
John Shearme (1681) added Vox Humana, XIX, 124, 136
Bishop, rebuild (1832), John Gray, enlargement (1838), XXII, 112, 113
Harrison & Harrison (1933), XXIX, 110
stop from Exeter used in Westminster Abbey organ, XXIII, 90
Church organs by Brooking, Crabbe, Flight & Robson, Walker, XXII, 141, 150

Exmouth, Devon. Holy Trinity. Brooking (1826), XXII, 141; H.P. Dicker (1878), XXII, 145, 147(S),

Eyemouth Masonic Lodge, Borders. Bruce, chamber organ, XXI, 140, 145; XXIV, 155

F
Falkirk, Central.
Museum. Bruce, chamber organ, XXI, 140
St Xavier's RC Chapel. Wood & Co (1843), XXIV, 155, 166

Farnham, N. Yorks. Parish Church [St Oswald], Thomas Elliot chamber organ, XXII, 64 Elliot (1820)
chamber organ, pipe-markings – pipe scale numbers, XXIX, 14

Fenham, Tyne & Wear. Church of the Holy Cross, Nigel Church (1981); Donald Wright consultant,
XXIX, 196

Finedon, Northants. Gerard Smith (?) (1715?), XVII, 19

Fletton, Gtr. Manchester [Lancs]. birthplace of Thomas Dallam, XX, 45

Fochabers, Grampian. St Mary’s RC, Bruce (1842), XXI, 138, 139, 141; XXIV, 155, 166

Folkestone, Kent. Holy Trinity. Bishop (1890s), XXV, 104

Forest Gate, St Edmund’s, XXVI, 63

Forres, Grampian. Altyre House. Donaldson (1799), XXIV, 11

Forteviot, Tayside. Hamilton, chamber organ, XXI, 143

Fortrose, Highland. Parish Church. Renton chamber organ, XXI, 138, 139, 142

Framlingham, Suffolk. organ from Pembroke College, Cambridge, XVI, 49, 107; XX, 38

FRANCE

Amiens Cathedral. Frederick Sutton’s organ case inspired by, XX, 33

Bélagard Abbey, Brittany. P. Tuau used ‘communication’ device (1647), XX, 55

Brest. Dallam (1694), XX, 55, 57

Cloyes-sur-Loir. La Chapelle d’Yron, horizontal linenfold panels, XXIV, 116

Ergué-Gabéric. Thomas Dallam (1680), XX, 44, 61, 62(S), 63

Gerberville, Lorraine. Cavaillé-Coll (1865), XXV, 101

Guimiliau. Dallam, restored by Guillemin (1986), XX, 48–58, 62, 63

Hautes-Pyrénées, St Savin-en-Lavedan, XXVI, 151

La Ferté. Organ case a model for F.H. Sutton, XX, 37, 38, 39

Lannion. Work by Thomas Harrison, XX, 46

Lanvallée. Robert Dallam (1653), originally at Plestin. XIX, 130, 131, 132; XX, 48,
49(S), 50, 62, 63; XXVI, 148, 151; Dallam (1653), pipe-markings, XXIX, 8

Lesenne. Robert Dallam (1654), XX, 45, 48

Liseaux Cathedral. Cavaillé-Coll (1874), XXV, 101
Marseilles. Hope-Jones, XVII, 49
Mayence. Organ-case a model for F.H. Sutton, XX, 37
Mayenne. repairs by Dallams (1696), XX, 48
Morlaix. Work by Thomas Harrison, XX, 46
Paris
  Church of the Jacobins, rue St-Honoré, XXVIII, 25
  La Trinité. Cavaillé-Coll, XXV, 101
  Notre-Dame, XXVI, 25, 26; XXVIII, 94
  St Chapelle, XXVII, 42
  St Clotilde, XXVI, 33
  St Denis and La Madeleine. Cavaillé-Coll, XXIV, 69
  St Germain l'Auxerrois. Boëly organist, XX, 100
  St Gervais, XXVII, 40
  St Sulpice. Lefébure-Wély organist, XX, 100
Perpignan. Organ-case a model for F.H. Sutton, XX, 33
Plestin. Robert Dallam (1653), XX, 45, 48. see Lanvellec
Ploujean. Thomas Dallam and Michel Madé (1680). Vox Humana, XIX, 131, 132; XX, 58, 59(S), 60–63
Quimper Cathedral. Robert Dallam (1643–49), XX, 44, 45, 62; XXV, 131, 141
Rouen, St Maclou. newel staircase a model for Ely, XXI, 11
Rumengol. Thomas (‘sieur de la Tour’) Dallam (1699), XX, 46
St Gervais. F.H. Clquot. Burney’s opinion of, XX, 104
St Jean-du-Doigt. Robert Dallam (1652), XX, 45
St Pol-de-Léon Cathedral. Robert Dallam (1658/60), XX, 45, 46, 48
St Roch. Balbastre. Burney’s opinion of, XX, 104
Sizun. Dallams, XX, 48, 53
Strasbourg Cathedral. Organ-case a model for F.H. Sutton, XX, 33; and Gilbert Scott, XXI, 11; XXIV, 69
Frimley, Surrey. Church [St Peter’s] organ Ethel Smyth used to play on, XXIX, 188
Frodsham, Cheshire. Bourne Primitive Methodist Chapel. Grindrod, XXV, 158
Frome, Somerset, XXVI, 50
  Wesley Methodist Church, XXVI, 50, 51, 60

G
Gateshead, T and W, St Mary. Wood/Small (1824), XXIV, 154, 161(S)
GERMANY
  Augsburg, St Anne. Organ-case, XX, 33
  Danzig. Church of St Catherine, order of service (1706), XVI, 37
  Dresden.
    Elector’s Chapel. Burney’s opinion of organ, XX, 103
    Frauenkirche, Burney’s visit (1772) to Silbermann organ, XIX, 125
  Frankfurt, Paulskirche. Walcker (1833), XXV, 98–100
  Frankfurt on Oder, St Nicholas. Sauer (1868) – flat twenty-first, XXIX, 179
  Freiberg, Dom. Nicholas Danby at console of Silbermann organ, XX, 145
  Freiburg [Dom]. Moser, XXIV, 69
  Hamburg. St Catherine’s Church, Scheidemann organist, XVI, 32
Catherinenkirche, XXVII, 21
Jakobikirche, XXVII, 20
Kiedrich-im-Rheingau, Pfarrkirche. Wall decoration behind organ, XX, 29
Leipzig, Nikolaikirche. C.F. Becker organist, XXIV, 18
   St Thomas’s, XXVIII, 7
   Ethel Smyth studied there, XXIX, 185
Lubeck, Marienkirche, XXVII, 20
Mecklenburg, Cathedral, XXVII, 75
Merseberg. The Cathedral, XXVI, 33
Naumburg, Wenzelskirche, XXVIII, 6, 23
Mühlhausen. J.S. Bach’s experience of disagreements among clergy, XVI, 37
Ulm, Minster. Walcker. XXV, 99

Glasgow
Bellahouston Church. Cavaillé-Coll (1874), XVIII, 113
Cathedral (St Mary’s). Temporary home of Donaldson organ (1803), XXIV, 11
   Harrison & Harrison (1909), XXIX, 103, 109, 181
City Hall. Gray & Davison (1853). XVIII, 108; XXIV, 10, 30
Kelvingrove Art Gallery. Mander’s work on pneumatic action commended,
   XVIII, 87; Lewis (1901), XX, 91; XXII, 21, 24
Public Hall. (St Andrew’s Hall). Lewis (1877), XVIII, 114; XX, 89; XXIII, 143
St Andrew-by-the-Green. Snetzler enlarged by Donaldson (1788), XXIV, 11
St Andrew’s RC Chapel. Wood/Bruce (1817), XXIV, 154, 168; Snetzler
   (1757), XXV, 53, 64 (f/n)

Glenboig, S’Clyde. Renton, chamber organ, XXI, 142
Glen Tanar, Castle. Harrison & Harrison (1926), XXIX, 181

Gloucester
Cathedral. XXVI, 29; XXVIII, 73, 95
   Robert Dallam (1641), XX, 45; George Dallam, XXV, 131
   Harrison & Harrison (1929), XXIX, 106
   Stephen Jefferies, organist 1658–1713, rebuked, XX, 65
   Work by Willis and Harrison, XVII, 59; XXII, 102; and HNB, XXIII, 48, 50; XXV, 103
   Three Choirs Festival (1950), XVII, 128
   Shire Hall. John Nicholson (1849), XIX, 4

Grahamstown, Wesleyan Church, XXVIII, 105
Gravesend, Kent. St George’s. George England (1764), XVI, 78, 85, 86; XVII, 24, 25, 26; XIX, 130,
   131; XXVIII, 166, 167; pipe-markings, XXIX, 8

Great Bowden, Leics. organ-case compared with others, XVI, 107
Great Budworth, Ches. St Mary & All Saints, Samuel Renn (1839), pipe-markings, XXIX, 11
Great Lever, Bolton, Gtr Manchester. St Michael’s, T.H. Harrison (1870), XXIX, 61
Great Malvern, H and W
   Holly Mount Congregational Church. Grindrod (1886), XXV, 152–156, 159/160
   Priory. John Nicholson (1850), XXV, 155
Great Packington, Warwicks. Thomas Parker, XXI, 106; XXIV, 60; XXVIII, 166
Great Shelford, Cambs. Hill (1886), XIX, 105
Great Witney, Worcs. St Michael’s, John Nicholson (Worcester) 1861, XXIX, 135–137(S)
Great Yarmouth, Norfolk. St Nicholas
   Byfield, Jordan and Bridge (1733), XX, 69; heard by Woodforde (1775), XVII, 136
   G.P. England (1812) visited by S. Wesley, XVII, 142
Hill moved from London, XXIII, 71/72
St George’s Chapel, XXVII, 91
Gresford, Clwyd. Hill (1871), XIX, 107
Guisborough, N.Yorks. Methodist Church, Harrison & Harrison (1872), XXIX, 68
GUYANA (formerly Demerara)
  (?Georgetown), St James. H.P. Dicker (after 1874), XXII, 160

H
Haddington, Lothian. Holy Trinity. Hamilton, XXIV, 16
Halifax, W. Yorks. Pellon Wesleyan Chapel. Grindrod rebuild (1904), XXV, 158
Halliwell, Bolton, Gtr Manchester. St Paul’s, Sarah Renn (1846), pipe-markings, XXIX, 11
  Sarah Renn (1846), centre front-pipe inscribed with pipe-maker’s name, XXIX, 16
Harrowgate, N. Yorks. United Meth. Free Church (Victoria Park). Harrison & Harrison,
  (1901), XVIII, 36, 44
Harrow School, Speech Room. Harrison & Harrison (1955), XXIII, 137
Hartlepool, Co. Durham. Holy Trinity, Harrison & Harrison (1873), XXIX, 72, 78–79
Hartlepool, Co.Durham. House organ of J.K. Proctor, Harrison & Harrison (1879), XXIX, 72
Harwich, Essex.
  Killingburgh (1734), XX, 12
  Flight & Robson (1821), XIX, 151
Haverfordwest, Dyfed. St Mary. Harris & Byfield (1737), XX, 70
Hawkeye Park, Rugeley, Staffordshire, XXVI, 173
Heaton Hall, Gtr. Manchester. Samuel Green (1790), XIX, 139; XXVI, 165
Heptonstall, W. Yorks. Parish Church. HNB (1964), XXIII, 43, 44
Hereford.
  The Cathedral, XXVI, 43
  Renatus Harris (1686), XXI, 95
  Bishop, rebuild (1832), XXII, 113
  Work by Gray & Davison and Willis, XVII, 59; Willis rebuild (1893), XXV, 103
  Gray & Davison (1864), XIX, 25
  Festival (1912), XVII, 121
  Hunt, organist, death of (1842), XXV, 78
Hestercombe House. see Cheriton Fitzpaine
Heston, St Leonard’s, XXVI, 63
Hexham, Northumberland. Abbey, Phelps (1974), Donald Wright consultant, XXIX, 196
High Garrett, Essex. former location of organ now at Thaxted, XXIII, 8, 10
Hillington, [?Norfolk]. Snetzler (1756), XXV, 169
Hinckley, Leicestershire, the Parish Church, XVII, 142
Hoar Cross, Staffs
  Hoar Cross Hall. Wordsworth & Maskell (1885), XX, 43
  Holy Angels Church. Bishop & Son (1875).Case by Sutton.XX, 29–36
  Holy Angels, Bishop & Son, using Samuel Green pipework – pipe-markings, XXIX, 16
Holbrook, Suffolk. Royal Naval School. HNB (1933), XXIII, 36
Holcombe, Lancs. Parish Church. Laycock & Bannister (1878), XXV, 158
HOLLAND
  Alkmaar, XXVIII, 73
  Amsterdam. Palace of Industries. Cavaillé-Coll (1878), XXV, 101
  Edam, Grote-Kerk. Bernard Smith (1663), pipe-markings, XXIX, 8, 11
  Haarlem, St Bavo. Müllher (1738). XIX, 136; XX, 103; XXIV, 69, 70
Haelen, Limburg. Private owner. Mirrlees, chamber organ, XXI, 142
Haringhuizen, J.C. Bishop (pre-1842), ex Wentworth, Yorks., from unknown location, pipe-markings, XXIX, 11, 13
Monnickendam, Grote Kerk. Bruce (1830) formerly in Aberdeen, XXIV, 155, 169
James Bruce chamber organ (c.1830), pipe-markings, XXIX, 12
Schagen. Private owner. Bruce, chamber organ, XXI, 140, 141
Utrecht, Nicolaikerkerk. Marcussen (1957), XVII, 100
Honiton, Devon.
  Independent Chapel, H.P. Dicker (1862), XXII, 156
  St Michael, Flight & Robson (before 1832), XXII, 141
  St Paul. Tickell (1999), XXIV, 93 [advert]
Horsell, Surrey. St Mary the Virgin. HNB (1973), XXIII, 49, 50(S)
Howgate, Lothian. Bruce, chamber organ (c.1835), XXI, 141; XXIV, 155, 167
Hull, Humberside.
  City Hall. Compton rebuild of Forster & Andrews (1951), XXIII, 69
  Holy Trinity. Compton rebuild, XXIII, 59
Hulme, Manchester. St George’s, Samuel Renn (1829), pipe-markings, XXIX, 11
  St George’s, XXVII, 91, 100
Hulme, Ches. Holy Trinity Church. Kirtland & Jardine (1852), XVIII, 110
Hunstanton Hall, Norfolk. Original home of organ now in Virginia, USA. XXI, 56
Hyde, Gtr Manchester. St George’s, Samuel Renn (1838), pipe-markings, scales, XXIX, 15

I
Ilfracombe, St Peter’s, XXVI, 63

INDIA
  Calcutta,
    St John’s, XXVII, 106
    (?St John). Hill (1844), XVI, 58; XXIV, 72
    (location unspecified). Gray & Davison (1844), XXV, 94
Inveraray, S’clyde. Parish Church. Hamilton, chamber organ, XXI, 138, 139, 143
Inverness, Highland.
  RC Chapel. Bruce (1837), XXIV, 155, 165
  St John’s Episcopal Chapel. Bruce (1840), XXI, 140; XXIV, 155, 165
Ipswich, Suffolk.
  St Lawrence. Russell, XIX, 160
  St Mary-le-Tower. Harris (1680), enlarged Byfield (1748), Argent (1790), Hart (1811), Flight & Robson (1819), XIX, 151, 157
IRELAND
  see Evans & Barr (Builders)
Belfast,
  Ulster Hall. Hill (1862), XIX, 105, 106, 107, 110, 111, 120–121 (S)
    St Patrick’s Pro-Cathedral, HNB, XXIII, 49; Gray, XXV, 88
Cashel Cathedral. Samuel Green (1786), XXI, 25
Clontarf, St Anne. Had 18th century organ, later moved into Dublin, XIX, 61
Cloyne Cathedral. Cuvillie (1713), XIX, 78; XXI, 23
Cork,
  St Fin Barre. Cuvillie (1710), XIX, 78; XXI, 23
    Dominican Church. Gray & Davison, XXV, 92
Down Cathedral. Samuel Green (1802) installed by Woffington, XXI, 25
Downpatrick Cathedral, Harrison & Harrison (1914), XXIX, 112

Dublin

organ in 1358, XXI, 20; and in 1640s, XXI, 21
Harris (1698), Cuvillie (1699), Byfield (1750), now in Wolverhampton, XIX, 59, 60, 69, 78, 80, 88, 138, 139; XXI, 22, 23
King's Hospital School, Palmerstown, old organ rebuilt by Walker (1971), XIX, 61
Mr Neal's Music Hall, Fishamble Street. Handel concerts (1741), XIX, 55, 56
Philharmonic Room, Fishamble Street. organs in 1740s, XIX, 56–58
St Andrew's Round Church (now rebuilt), Handel played organ, XIX, 54/5
St Audoen. Organ in 1540s, XXI, 21; Lancelot Pease (1681), XXI, 22
St Bride's. Byfield (1731), parts now in National Museum, XIX, 60, 69
St Catherine. Lancelot Pease, XXI, 22
St John, Fishamble Street (demolished 1844), organ in 1684, XXI, 21; Hollister organist (1688), XXI, 24; Handel may have played, XIX, 60
St Mary. Renatus Harris (1706), enlarged Cuvillie (1713), XIX, 60, 78; XXI, 23; work by Byfield (1731), XXI, 24
St Michan. Cuvillie (1725), Byfield (1728), Cornmell (1787), Benson (1877), XIX, 60, 74–93, 124; XXI, 23
St Patrick's Cathedral.
organ in 1471, XXI, 20;
John Hawkshaw (1662), XXI, 21
Harris (1697), Byfield (1730), Gray (1815), Bevington (1860); XXI, 22, 23.
Willis (1902), rebuilt Walker (1960), XIX, 59, 69, 78, 88; XX, 91;
St Paul (demolished 1821), organ sent to Blue Coat School, XIX, 61
St Peter's Church, Cuvillie (1713), XIX, 78; XXI, 23; Wood/Bruce (1840), XXIV, 155, 166
St Thomas's Abbey. organ in 1450s, XXI, 20
St Werburgh (burnt down 1754). Hollister (1719), XIX, 60, 86; XXI, 24
Trinity College. Harris/Cuvillie (1700), XIX, 78; XXI, 22, 23; Green (1798), installed by Hollister, XIX, 93; XXI, 25, 26
Willis's Dublin branch, XXVI, 36

Dungannon, The Argory. Bishop (1824), XXV, 12–14, 26
Durrow Church, Co. Laoise, William Telford (1842), pipe-markings, XXIX, 9

Kilkenny,

St Canice. Cuvillie (c.1710), XIX, 78; XXI, 23
St Mary's. Henry Miller (1774), XXI, 24

Kilmore, Richill, Co. Armagh. Had Snetzler organ (1841–1920), XIX, 63, 64

Londonderry, (Derry),

Long Tower RC Church. Small/Bruce (1832), Hamilton (1835), XXIV, 154, 164
St Columba's Cath. Wood/Small rebuild (1829) of Hollister (1748), XXIV, 154, 163

Mullingar, Cathedral. Compton, XXIII, 66, 68

Omagh, Co. Tyrone. Sacred Heart. Designed by Casson, XX, 92
Tuam, Galway. Wood/Bruce (c.1839), XXIV, 155, 165

ITALY

Orte, the Cathedral, XXVIII, 150, 164

Rome.

S. Agostino, XXVIII, 151
S. Apollinare, XXVIII, 150, 153
S. Giovanni dei Fiorentini, XXVIII, 150, 163
S. Giovanni in Laterano, XXVIII, 150–1, 153–5, 159, 161–2
S. Lorenzo in Damaso, XXVIII, 151, 153, 155
S. Maria in Aracoeli, XXVIII, 150, 153, 155, 163
S. Maria di Farfa Abbey, XXVIII, 154
S. Maria di Loreto, XXVIII, 150, 163
S. Maria Maggiore, XXVIII, 151, 158, 164
S. Maria in Vallicella, XXVIII, 150, 155–6, 158, 160–1
S. Nicola da Tolentino, XXVIII, 151
S. Maria in Trastevere, XXVIII, 153
St Peter’s, XXVIII, 148, 150–1, 154

J
JAPAN
Tokyo. Nanki music collection. XVI, 15
Jersey, French Wesleyan Chapel, XXVII, 91
Jesmond, Tyne and Wear. Jardine organ from Manchester Cathedral (1861), XIX, 6

K
Kedleston Hall, Derbyshire. Earliest chamber organ Hautboy (c.1750), XIX, 131, 138
Kelloe, Co.Durham. St Helen’s, Bishop? – installed by Church (1977), XXIX, 197
Kendal, Cumbria. St Thomas, Harrison (1898), XVIII, 36
Keswick, Cumbria. St John’s, Harrison & Harrison (1912), XX, 93; XXIX, 115
Ketton Hall, Leics [Rutland]. see Warrington
Kilkhampton, Cornwall. St James. Tenuous connection with organ from Westminster
Abbey, XXII, 40, 45(S), 46, 47
Kilwinning, S’clyde. Masonic Lodge, Canongate. Snetzler (1757), XXIV, 53
Kimberley, St Cyprian, XXVIII, 107
Kincardine, Fasque, Grampian. St Andrew. Hamilton (1846), XXIV, 16
King’s Lynn, Norfolk, St Margaret.
organ from a Cambridge College, (1670s), XVI, 107
Snetzler (1754), XX, 70, 101; repaired by Hart (1826), XIX, 158
King’s Stanley, [Glos]. St George. Organ case by John Gibson (1874), XX, 23
Kirkcaldy, Fif, John Blyth’s residence, Harrison & Harrison (1926), XXIX, 109
Kirkcowan, D and G. Mirrlees, now in Wigtownshire, XXI, 142
Kirkhaugh, Northumberland, Holy Paraclete. Lewis, ‘Lieblich’ organ, XXII, 20, 21
Kirkwall (Earl of), Flight & Robson (1810), XXV, 12, 13
Kittisford, Som. St Nicholas, H.P. Dicker, formerly at S. Molton, XXII, 158
Knole, Sevenoaks, Kent. 12th and 15th stops, XXI, 70
Knole House, XXVI, 151
Knutsford, Ches. organ in 1790, XVII, 138

L
Lancaster.
Hope-Jones organ for Sir Thomas Storey, XVII, 49
Parish Church. G.P. England (1811), XX, 122; Hill (1871), XIX, 103
St Mary’s, XXVII, 142
Lancing College, Sussex. Thomas Elliot chamber organ, XXII, 64
Elliot (1818) chamber organ, pipe-markings – pipe scale numbers, XXIX, 14

Langley Marish, Bucks. Formerly had organ now at Kilkhampton, XXII, 47

Largs, S’clyde. St Columba. Renton/Bruce (1836), XXI, 142; XXIV, 155, 165

Launceston, Cornwall. Brice Seede (1770), XVII, 16

Leamington, Warwicks. Hill (1878), XIX, 103

Leeds, W.Yorks.
   Far Headingley. St Chad’s, Harrison & Harrison (1911), XVIII, 39, 44–5; XXIX, 105
   Hook Memorial Church, XXVII, 70
   Parish Church, XXVIII, 79; Harrison & Harrison (1914), XXIX, 105–106, 181
   St Chad’s, Far Headingley, Harrison & Harrison (1911), XVIII, 39, 44–5; XXIX, 105
   Town Hall. Gray & Davison (1859), XVIII, 108; XX, 89
   Wesleyan Chapel, Oxford Place. Hill & Davison, XXV, 86

Leek, Staffordshire, Brunswick Methodist Church, XXVI, 170

Leicester
   Cathedral, Harrison & Harrison (1926), XXIX, 109, 181
   De Montfort Hall. Taylor (1914), XVIII, 11, 13, 14, 16, 20, 22, 27(S)
   Primitive Meth. Chapel, Newby Street. Taylor (1901). XVIII, 19, 25(S)
   St John the Baptist. Taylor (1896), XVIII, 19
   St Mary. Bishop (1824), XXV, 16, 19, 26
   St Paul. Stephen Taylor organist, XVIII, 13
   St Peter. Taylor (1911), XVIII, 14, 23, 26(S)
   St Saviour. Taylor (1878). XVIII, 24(S).
   Chamber organ, Murrlees, XXI, 142
   Wesley Hall Meth. Taylor (1908) originally in Glen Manor, XVIII, 25, 26(S)

Leith, Lothian. St James Episcopal Church. Wood/Bruce (1805), XXIV, 154, 155 (S)

Lichfield, Staffs.
   Cathedral. Robert Dallam (1636), XX, 45; Hill (1884/5), XIX, 103, 115; XXIII, 41;
   XXVI, 144–77; XXVII, 153; XXVIII, 76; Samuel Green organ now at St John’s,
   Armitage, pipe-markings – pipe scale numbers, XXIX, 14
   St John’s Hospital, HNB (1972), XXIII, 45, 46


Lincoln Cathedral
   John Reading organist, XVI, 15; XIX, 32; XXV, 119
   Andreas Hecht (Height) organist (1663–93), XVI, 25
   visit recorded in 1634, XVII, 132
   James Essex (1722–84), architect, XXI, 7
   Willis (1898), XX, 87; XXV, 103; Harrison & Harrison (1960), XXIII, 140

Liss, [Hants], St Paul’s URC. chamber organ, anon (c.1740), XIX, 137

Little Bardfield, Essex. Organ from Jesus College, Cambridge, XX, 38

Little Cheney, Dorchester, XXVII, 91

Little Wald[r]ingfield, Suffolk. St Lawrence. Hart (1809) from Thetford, XIX, 145–8, 160

Little Walsingham, Norfolk, XXVI, 63

Liverpool
   Anglican Cathedral. Henry Willis III, XX, 87, 94; XXVI, 40, 71
   Dr Raffle’s Chapel, XXVII, 106
   Exhibition (1886). Grove Organ exhibited before removal to Tewkesbury, XXIII, 148
   Great George Street Chapel. Hill (1841), XVI, 57, 58; XXII, 65
   Knotty Ash, XXVII, 103
   Liverpool College. Jackson (Liverpool) – flat twenty-first (1848), XXIX, 179
   Mechanics’ Institute. Hill (1843), XVI, 53, 58, 59

Leeds, W.Yorks.
   Far Headingley. St Chad’s, Harrison & Harrison (1911), XVIII, 39, 44–5; XXIX, 105
   Hook Memorial Church, XXVII, 70
   Parish Church, XXVIII, 79; Harrison & Harrison (1914), XXIX, 105–106, 181
   St Chad’s, Far Headingley, Harrison & Harrison (1911), XVIII, 39, 44–5; XXIX, 105
   Town Hall. Gray & Davison (1859), XVIII, 108; XX, 89
   Wesleyan Chapel, Oxford Place. Hill & Davison, XXV, 86

Leek, Staffordshire, Brunswick Methodist Church, XXVI, 170

Leicester
   Cathedral, Harrison & Harrison (1926), XXIX, 109, 181
   De Montfort Hall. Taylor (1914), XVIII, 11, 13, 14, 16, 20, 22, 27(S)
   Primitive Meth. Chapel, Newby Street. Taylor (1901). XVIII, 19, 25(S)
   St John the Baptist. Taylor (1896), XVIII, 19
   St Mary. Bishop (1824), XXV, 16, 19, 26
   St Paul. Stephen Taylor organist, XVIII, 13
   St Peter. Taylor (1911), XVIII, 14, 23, 26(S)
   St Saviour. Taylor (1878). XVIII, 24(S).
   Chamber organ, Murrlees, XXI, 142
   Wesley Hall Meth. Taylor (1908) originally in Glen Manor, XVIII, 25, 26(S)

Leith, Lothian. St James Episcopal Church. Wood/Bruce (1805), XXIV, 154, 155 (S)

Lichfield, Staffs.
   Cathedral. Robert Dallam (1636), XX, 45; Hill (1884/5), XIX, 103, 115; XXIII, 41;
   XXVI, 144–77; XXVII, 153; XXVIII, 76; Samuel Green organ now at St John’s,
   Armitage, pipe-markings – pipe scale numbers, XXIX, 14
   St John’s Hospital, HNB (1972), XXIII, 45, 46


Lincoln Cathedral
   John Reading organist, XVI, 15; XIX, 32; XXV, 119
   Andreas Hecht (Height) organist (1663–93), XVI, 25
   visit recorded in 1634, XVII, 132
   James Essex (1722–84), architect, XXI, 7
   Willis (1898), XX, 87; XXV, 103; Harrison & Harrison (1960), XXIII, 140

Liss, [Hants], St Paul’s URC. chamber organ, anon (c.1740), XIX, 137

Little Bardfield, Essex. Organ from Jesus College, Cambridge, XX, 38

Little Cheney, Dorchester, XXVII, 91

Little Wald[r]ingfield, Suffolk. St Lawrence. Hart (1809) from Thetford, XIX, 145–8, 160

Little Walsingham, Norfolk, XXVI, 63

Liverpool
   Anglican Cathedral. Henry Willis III, XX, 87, 94; XXVI, 40, 71
   Dr Raffle’s Chapel, XXVII, 106
   Exhibition (1886). Grove Organ exhibited before removal to Tewkesbury, XXIII, 148
   Great George Street Chapel. Hill (1841), XVI, 57, 58; XXII, 65
   Knotty Ash, XXVII, 103
   Liverpool College. Jackson (Liverpool) – flat twenty-first (1848), XXIX, 179
   Mechanics’ Institute. Hill (1843), XVI, 53, 58, 59
Metropolitan Cathedral. Walker. recital in 1967, XXIII, 116, 117
St George’s Hall. Willis (1855), XXII, 84–125; maintenance by Lewis, XXII, 10; XXIV, 72; XXV, 105; XXVI, 37, 38, 40; XXVII, 96, 100
St John, Tue Brook. Hill (1870). Organ-case by Bodley, XX, 29
St Saviour. Gray (1840), XXV, 92
Sefton Park Presbyterian Church. Hill (1878), XIX, 103, 115
Wesley Chapel. Gray & Davison (1874), XXV, 107

Llandudno, St George’s Hotel, XXVI, 67, 68, 72
Loddesswell, Devon. St Michael, H.P. Dicker (1866), XXII, 149, 151, 156

London
Adelphi Chapel. G.P. England (1791), XVI, 73, 74
Albemarle Street Chapel. Case from old organ at Bangor Cathedral, XX, 36
Alexandra Palace, Muswell Hill, XXVI, 25, 39
All Hallows, Barking. Duddington (1519), XXI, 36; Harrison & Harrison (1957), XXIII, 138
All Hallows, Lombard Street (now at All Hallows, Twickenham). Renatus Harris (1703), XXV, 171
All Saints, Gordon Square. Hill (1846). XVI, 52, 56, 58
All Saints, Margaret Street. Hill (1879), reconstruction, XIX, 112; Harrison & Harrison (1910–1), XXIX, 105, 122, 178, 183
All Saints, Tooting Graveney. Harrison & Harrison (1905–7), XXII, 15; XXIX, 182
All Saints, Upper Norwood. Bishop (1829), XXV, 28
All Saints, West Dulwich. Notable organ (1900), XX, 91
All Souls, Langham Place. venue for Festival of Britain organ event (1951), XXIII, 109; Bishop (1824), XXV, 14, 16, 17, 27
Apollonicon Rooms, Flight & Robson (1817), XXIV, 30; XXIII, 36; XXV, 11, 12, 21, 79
Astoria Cinema, Old Kent Road. Compton, XXV, 49
BBC, Broadcasting House. Compton (1932), XXIII, 62, 63, 64
BBC, Maidia Vale. Compton, XXIII, 65, 66, 67
Bethnal Green, St Phillip’s, XXVII, 103
Brompton Oratory. J.W. Walker, XXIII, 37/38; XXVI, 64; XXVIII, 76–7, 85, 94, 97
Buckingham Palace. Samuel Green (1790) restoration by HNB (1959/60), XXIII, 45
Camden Chapel. Charles Wesley’s opinion of organ (1825), XVII, 142
Carmelite Church, Kensington. Cavaillé-Coll (1866), XVIII, 111
Carmelite Monastery, Golders Green. Kenneth Tickell, XVI, 40
Cathcart House, South Kensington, XXVI, 63, 65–70; Casson – flat twenty-first, XXIX, 179
Chapel Royal. Croft and Weldon organists, XVII, 41
Chiswick Parish Church. Russell (1824) from Cloudesley Square, XXI, 134
Christ Church, Blackfriars. Elliott organ in 1812; XVII, 142; XX, 121; XXI, 125
Christ Church, Clapham. Lewis, rebuild, (1865), XXII, (8), 9; H.W. Hunt organist, XXIII, 164
Christ Church, Crouch End. HNB rebuild (1951) of Hill (1896), XXIII, 36, 37(S), 38
Christ Church, Newgate Street. Renatus Harris (1690), XXI, 6, 95; Hill rebuild (1838), XVI, 52, 54, 55, 57; XXII, 93; XXV, 58; XXVII, 106, 107
Christ Church, Spitalfields. organ (1630s), XVII, 24; Richard Bridge (1735), XIX, 129, 130–132, 134, 137–139; XX, 69–72; Bishop (repairs 1822), XXV, 8, 16; Gray & Davison (1852), XXV, 107; Josiah Pittman organist, XXV, 86
Christ Church, Stafford Street. Bishop (1825), XXV, 16, 27
Christ Church, Westminster Bridge Road, Lambeth. Lewis, XXIII, 146
Christ’s Hospital. Renatus Harris (1697), XXI, 92; C-compass pedals (1829), XXV, 58
Covent Garden [Theatre]. Abraham Jordan, XX, 102; work by Bishop (1825), XXV, 14, 27
London (continued)
Crystal Palace, Sydenham, XXVIII, 107
Dulwich College, John Reading organist, XVI, 15; XIX, 32; XXV, 129–132; Vox Humana and Trumpet (1669), XIX, 124, 136; George Dallam (1668), XX, 47; Bernard Smith (1700), XXV, 129, 132 (S)
Dulwich, Emmanuel Church. HNB (1968), XXIII, 43
Ealing Priory. Compton, XXIII, 59
Emmanuel Church, Camberwell. Robson, rebuilt by Lewis (1860), XXII, 9
Exeter Hall. Joseph Walker (1839), XXV, 86, 87, 93
Fitzroy Square. John Gray's organ manufactory, 9 New Road, XVI, 54
Foundling Hospital. quality of music, XVI, 27; work by Russell, XVII, 107; XXI, 121, 130, 134; Handel's patronage, XX, 102, 108; Parker (1768), XX, 117; XXIV, 60, 61
French Protestant Church, Soho. Hill (1892) with electric action, XIX, 113
German Church at the Savoy. Snetzler, XVII, 114; XX, 102
Great Exhibition (1851). William Hill, XXV, 97, 109
Grosvenor Chapel, South Audley Street.
William Drake (1991), XVI, 112, 113, 114(S), 115; XVII, 116; XXIII, 28
Jordan (1732), XVII, 19; XXVI, 89
Hackney, Old Parish Church. Ralph Dallam (1665), XX, 47; also see St John, Hackney
Handel House Museum. Goetze & Gwynn, chamber organ [advertisement], XXIII, 193
Hanover Chapel. Bishop (1825), XXV, 29
Hanover Square Rooms, [Elliot], Benjamin Jacob organist (1804), XX, 116
Hickfords' Rooms. Samuel Wesley played organ in 1777, XVII, 104
Holloway, Chapel-of-Ease, St Mary Magdalene, XXVII, 112
Holy Trinity, Cloudesley Square. Russell (1829), now in Chiswick, XXI, 133, 134
Holy Trinity, Marylebone. Bishop (1825), XXV, 28
Holy Trinity, Newington Butts. Russell (1824), XXI, 131, 132, 133; XXV, 32
Holy Trinity, Sloane Street. Notable organ (1891), XX, 91
Hornsey, St David's School. HNB, XXIII, 49
Hyde Park Chapel, Kensington. HNB (1961), XXIII, 41(S), 43
Islington Chapel of Ease. G.P. England (1814), XXII, 74
Islington, Holy Trinity, Cloudesley Square, XXVII, 118, 124
Islington, St Mary's, XXVII, 126
Islington, St Paul's, Essex Road, XXVII, 124
Islington, York Road. Site of Hill's factory in 1872, XIX, 101
Kensington Palace, storage of organs, XXX, 13
Knightsbridge, St Paul's, Wilton Square, XXVII, 103
Lamb's Chapel, Monkwell Street. Bishop (1818), XXV, 16, 26
Liberal Jewish Synagogue, St John's Wood. Compton (1925/6), XXIII, 57, 58, 62
Lincoln's Inn Chapel. Hill (1856), XXII, 7
Lock Hospital, Grosvenor Place. Charles Wesley organist, XVII, 141
London Organ School. Organ designed by Casson, XX, 92; XXVI, 63; Casson – flat twenty-first, XXIX, 179
Magdalen House. Organ in 1786. XVII, 136
Mander Organ Works. Christianus Smith (1643), XXI, 56, 58, 68
Marylebone Gardens. George Berg organist in late 1760s, XX, 68
Marylebone New Church. Charles Wesley organist, XVII, 141
Merchant Taylor Hall. communication stops discarded, XVII, 40
Muswell Hill Presbyterian. Harrison (1903), XVIII, 55
Paddington Station, XXVI, 53
London (continued)

Palace Street Chapel, Pimlico. early Bishop organ, XXV, 15, 16
Panopticon, Leicester Square. Hill (1853), XIX, 107; XXII, 105, 110; XXVII, 96, 97
  proposal to re-erect in Kings College chapel, Cambridge, XXIX, 22
Park Royal, Chase Road. Compton Organ Works, XXIII, 64
People’s Palace, Mile End Road. Lewis (1888), XX, 88, 90
Poplar Parish Church. Russell (1823), now in private ownership, XXI, 131
Portuguese Embassy Chapel. Samuel Webbe organist, XVII, 105; G.P. England (1808), XXII, 74;
  Vincent Novello organist, XXV, 31
Primrose Hill [Church unidentified], Hill 1872, XIX, 107
Queen Elizabeth Hall. Flentrop (1967), XXIII, 119 (S), 120
Queen's Hall [Destroyed 1941]. Hill (1893), XIX, 103, 105, 109–111, 113, 115, 120–121(S);
  XX, 91; XXV, 103; cited as a prestigious organ, XXIX, 28
Royal Academy of Music. Van den Heuvel, XX, 144
Royal Albert Hall. stop used in Westminster Abbey organ, XXIII, 80; Willis (1871), XXV, 107;
  XXVI, 39; XXVIII, 111; Harrison & Harrison (1924 & 1933), XXI, 107, 114, 182
Royal College of Music, organ donated by Parry, XVII, 118; XXVIII, 66, 69, 72–3, 76–7
Royal College of Organists (Kensington), HNB (1967) now in Australia, XXIII, 43, 50
Royal Festival Hall. Harrison & Harrison (1954), XX, 143; XXIII, 106, 108, 114, involvement of
  Ralph Downes, XXIII, 128–141, (136); XXVI, 72; XXVIII, 5, 66–7, 70–1, 73–5, 77–8, 80–1,
  83, 85; XXIX, 183
Royal Music Hall, Strand. Apollonicon rebuilt by William Hill (1840s), XXIV, 30
St Alban the Martyr, Holborn. Notable organ (1895), XX, 91; Compton, XXIII, 72, 73
St Alphege, Greenwich. Ralph Dallam and James White (1673), XX, 47
St Andrew, Enfield. HNB (1972), XXIII, 45, 46
St Andrew Holborn. Part of Harris organ from Temple Church, XXI, 22, 82, 93
St Andrew Undershaft. organ in 17th century, XIX, 124; Harris (1696), XXI, 6, 93
St Andrew’s by the Wardrobe, XXVII, 104
St Ann(e), Limehouse. William Russell organist, XVII, 107; XXI, 130; Gray & Davison (1851),
  XIX, 132; XXIV, 27, 30; XXV, 107, 112
St Ann, Soho. Gray (1795), XIX, 135
St Barnabas, Pimlico. Ouseley’s design. XIX, 19
St Benet Fink. Jordan (1714), XX, 70; XXVI, 86
St Benet, Paul’s Wharf. HNB (1973), XXIII, 45, 46, 49
St Botolph, Aldgate. Renatus Harris (1676), XIX, 39; Samuel Green (1791) et.al. restored by
  Goetze & Gwynn (2000), XXIV, 65 [advertisement]; Renatus Harris (1676), pipe-markings,
  XXIX, 16
St Bride’s, Fleet Street. Renatus Harris (1694), XXI, 6; Compton, XXIII, 70, 71, 73, 74
St Clement Danes. Harrison & Harrison (1958), XXIII, 138; XXVIII, 85
St Clement, Eastcheap. Renatus Harris (1697), XXI, 92
St Dionis Backchurch. Renatus Harris (1722), XVII, 33, 34, 39, 40; XIX, 125, 128, 134, 138,
  139; XX, 69, 72; XXI, 6; XXVI, 85, 87, 91, 113
St Dominic’s Priory, Haverstock Hill. Willis (1883), XVIII, 33, 34, 35, 40, 42, 43(S)
St Dunstan-in-the-West. additions by Renatus Harris, XXI, 92; Jordan (1705), XX, 69; XXV, 133;
  organists (1714–64), XVI, 15; XX, 72; ‘débacle’ in 1833, XXI, 134; Reading organist, XXV,
  121, 127
St Dunstan’s, Stepney. Renatus Harris (1681), XXI, 94
St Edmund’s, Lombard Street. Compton, XXIII, 66; Bishop, reconstruction (1833), XXV, 45
St Gabriel’s, Cricklewood. involvement of Geraint Jones, XXIII, 38
St George’s, Blackheath. Hope-Jones, XVII, 49
London (continued)
St George's, Camberwell. H.C. Lincoln (1824), XXI, 131; XXX, 7
St George's, Hanover Square. Gerard Smith (1724/5), XVII, 32–44; XIX, 138, 139; XXI, 6; Jacob Kirkman (fl.1786) organist, XX, 79; Hope-Jones, XVII, 48; Harrison & Harrison, XXIII, 85; XXVI, 73
St George-in-the-East. John James organist, XX, 77; Gray & Davison (1841), XXV, 92
St George's, Ratcliffe Highway, Bridge (1733), XX, 69
St George's RC Cathedral, Southwark. Compton (1958), XXIII, 70
St George's, Southwark, XXVI, 80, 85
St George the Martyr, XXVI, 115
St Giles, Camberwell. Bishop (1844), XXII, 67, 112, 113
St Giles, Cripplegate. Harris (1704), XVII, 41, 45; XX, 69
St Giles in the Fields, XXVI, 117
St Helen's, Bishopsgate. Griffin (1741), XIX, 125; G.P. England (1796), XIX, 131, 136; XXVIII, 168; Thomas Griffin (1742), pipe-markings, XXIX, 9
St James, Bermondsey. J.C. Bishop (1829), XIX, 139; XXV, 6, 8, 14, 21–24, 30–39, 42–54, 56, 92, 112; pipe-markings, XXIX, 11, 13
St James, Clerkenwell. England (1792), XVI, 74, 77, 88; rebuilt by Gray & Davison (1877) and Mander (1978), XXII, 74; XXV, 44; XXVI, 115
St James, Muswell Hill, Harrison & Harrison (1913), XXIX, 105
St James, Piccadilly, Renatus Harris (1686), pipe-markings, XXIX, 8
Bernard Smith (1691), pipe-markings, XXIX, 11
J.C. Bishop (1832), pipe-markings, XXIX, 9
St James, Westminster. Psalm collection (1697), XVI, 15
St James's Palace. Queen's Chapel. Renatus Harris (1686), XXI, 95
St John's Chapel, Bedford Row. Lincoln (1820) now in Thaxted, XXIII, 6; XXV, 32, 58
St John's, Brownswood Park. Hill & Son (1883), (now in Holland). XVIII, 32, 34, 35, 40, 46; XXII, 58, 67, 68, 69
St John's, Hackney. Ralph Dallam (1673), rebuilt by B.Smith, XXV, 132(S); organ heard by Pepys (1667), XVII, 135; John Reading organist, XVI, 15, 18, 21(S); XX, 65;
St John's, Horselydown, Southwark. Crang & Hancock (1770), Lewis (1899), XXV, 51
St John's, Upper Holloway. Russell (1829), XXI, 133, 134
St John's, Upper Norwood. Lewis (1882), XXII, 23
St John's, Waterloo Road. Bishop (1824), XXI, 131; XXV, 8, 16, 18, 20, 22, 23, 26, 43, 47
St John's, West Hackney. Russell (1824), XXI, 131
St Jude's, South Kensington. H.W. Hunt sometime organist, XXIII, 164, 165, 168
St Lawrence Jewry. Renatus Harris (1685), XXI, 94; work by Russell, XXI, 134;
XXVI, 85
St Leonard's, Shoreditch. Richard Bridge (1754), thumper bar, XVII, 25, 27; XXVIII, 166
St Luke's, Bermondsey. Hunter. XXV, 51
St Luke's, Chelsea. Compton, XXIII, 59, 65, 66; XXV, 43
St Luke's, Old Street. Gray & Davison, XXV, 65
St Magnus the Martyr, London Bridge. Henry Heron organist, XX, 64, 70, 72; XXVI, 84, 91
St Margaret's, Westminster. Dallam (1617/18), XXI, 61, 62; Bernard Smith organist (1676), XVI, 23; new organ (1897), XX, 91; Hill (1883), pipe-markings – pipes later used at Oldham Parish Church, XXIX, 14
St Margaret Pattens, Rood Lane, XXVII, 104; XXVIII, 167
St Mark's, North Audley Street. Bishop (1828), XXV, 20, 28; XXVIII, 81
St Martin-in-the-Fields. Weldon organist, XVII, 41; William Gray (1800), XIX, 135; organ presented by George I (1726), XX, 107; Christopher Shrider (1726), pipe-markings, XXIX, 8

25
London (continued)
St Mary Abchurch. Bishop (1822), XXV, 14, 16, 26, 45
St Mary, Aldermanbury. Bishop (1826), XXV, 16, 27
St Mary, Aldermary [sic]. Hugh Russell (1781), XLI, 130
St Mary-at-Hill. Smith (1692/3), XIX, 134; George Berg organist, XX, 67, 68; Hill, XXII, 65; XXIV, 21; new action by HNB (1971), XXIII, 49; XXVI, 85
St Mary’s Catholic Chapel, Chelsea. J. Warren (1804–81) organist, XXII, 129
St Mary’s, Lambeth. ‘Bazoon’ stop added (1701), XIX, 138
St Mary’s, Paddington. Bishop (c.1820), XXV, 16, 29
St Mary’s, Rotherhithe. Reeds (1764 and1820), XIX, 130, 131, 132, 136, 138; Byfield, XXI, 134; conversion to C-compass (1881), XXV, 44, 48
St Mary the Boltons, Kensington. Compton, XXIII, 71
St Mary, Woolnoth with St Mary Woolchurch Haw. Bernard Smith (1678) and Gerard Smith (1727), XVI, 19, 21(S), 24; XX, 79; XXV, 121, 123, 133
St Mary’s, Wyndham Place (Bryanston Square). Bishop (1824), XXV, 16, 17, 18, 26
St Mary Magdalene, Paddington. Compton, XXIII, 66
St Marylebone Parish Church. Bishop (1823), XXV, 15, 17, 27
St Matthew’s Chapel, Spring Gardens (Charing Cross). Bishop (1821), XXV, 16, 27
St Michael’s, Cornhill. Renatus Harris (1684), XXI, 94
St Michael’s, Highgate. Walker (1840s), XXV, 92
St Nicholas, Chiswick. Russell (1792), XIX, 134
St Nicholas, Deptford. Bernard Smith (1697), XIX, 39
St Olave’s, Hart Street. visit by Pepys (1667); Samuel Green (1781), XVII, 135
St Olave’s, Southwark. John James organist (1736), XX, 77; Hill (1846), XVI, 51, 58; Lincoln (1844), XXV, 106; XXX, 7
St Paul’s, Balls Pond Road. Russell (1829), XLI, 133, 134
St Paul’s Cathedral. pitch, XVII, 43; Thanksgiving service attended by Queen Anne (1702), XIX, 35; reredos by Bodley & Garner (1886), XX, 41; Willis (1872), XX, 88; Smith [1694] enjoyed by Handel, XX, 102; XXI, 89, 93; maintained by Russell family, XXI, 131; Mander rebuilt, XXIII, 106; work by Bishop (1826), XXV, 8, 14–16, 19, 20, 27, 47; Willis (1900), XXV, 103; XXVI, 39, 64, 84, 85, 112; XXVII, 99, 107, 122; XXVIII, 72, 171
St Paul’s, Covent Garden. Gray (1798), XIX, 135
St Paul’s, Knightsbridge. Gray & Davison (1843), XXIV, 15; XXV, 92
St Paul’s, Knightsbridge, Wilton Square, XXVII, 103
St Paul’s, Shadwell. Elliot (1820), pipe-markings – pipe scale numbers, XXIX, 14
St Peter-upon-Cornhill. Hill (1840). XVI, 56, 57; XXII, 65; XXVI, 107
St Peter’s, Eaton Square. Lewis (1874), XXII, 21; XXIII, 143; estimate by Bishop (1827), XXV, 34; XXVII, 120; XXVIII, 80
St Peter’s, Pimlico. estimate by Bishop (1837), XXV, 14
St Saviour’s, Southwark. early work by Bishop, XXV, 8; XXVI, 81, 83
St Sepulchre’s, Holborn (Church of the Holy Sepulchre without Newgate), aka St Sepulchre, Snow Hill. Byfield (1730), XIX, 127; XX, 69; George Cooper organist, XXV, 58, 85; Gray & Davison (1852), XXV, 107
St Stephen’s, Walbrook. England (1765), XX, 70
St Vedast, Foster Lane. Mander, XXIII, 74
Sardinian Embassy Chapel. Arne organist, XVII, 105
Shepherds Bush Pavilion. Compton (1923), XXIII, 57
Southwark
Cathedral, financial support of Courage brewery, XVII, 60; Lewis (1897), XX, 91, 92; XXII, 18, 19, 24; XXV, 103; Harrison & Harrison (1990), XXII, 24;
XXVIII, 69, 76, 94; T.C. Lewis (1897), XXIX, 183
St George’s, XXVI, 80, 85
St Saviour’s, XXVI, 81, 83
Stanmore, St Lawrence (Whitchurch), Gerard Smith (c.1716), pipe-markings, XXIX, 11
Surrey Chapel. Elliot (1793), XX, 116, 123
Swiss Chapel, Soho. Rimbault organist, XXII, 127
Sydenham, Crystal Palace, XXVIII, 107
Temple Church, pitch, XVII, 43; Smith (1688), XX, 78, 117; ‘Battle of the organs’, XIX, 76–98, 121; Burney’s opinion of Smith organ, XIX, 127; Byfield Swell (1741). XX, 70; Charles Steggall organist, XXII, 135; XXVI, 83; Bernard Smith (1683–4), pipe-markings, XXIX, 11
Tottenham Court Road. William Hill’s organ manufactory, c.1840. XVI, 51, 52
Trinity Chapel, Conduit Street, Bond Street. Bishop (c.1821), XXV, 29
Vauxhall Gardens. Bridge/Byfield, XVII, 24; XX, 114
Welsh Chapel, Golden Lane. Compton (1962), XXIII, 74
West Street Chapel. Mayor (1770), XX, 70
Westminster Abbey
Burward (1625), XXI, 61; George Dallam tuned organ (1660), XX, 47; Shrider (1730), removed c.1832, XXII, 40–49(S); organ for Handel Birthday Commemoration (1784), XVII, 24, 143; XXV, 31; Croft succeeds Blow as organist (1708), XVII, 41; Benjamin Cooke organist (1778), XX, 122; Avery, pedal-pipes (1793), XXV, 57; pitch, XVII, 43; Browning Centenary Celebrations (1913), XVII, 121; Elliot, reeds barely audible, XIX, 127, 130; Hill (1884), XIX, 101, 103, 107, 109, 110, 112, 115; XXIII, 76, 77, 94–102, XXV, 103, 108; addition of Celestial Organ (Hill) (1895), XIX, 113, 114; Harrison & Harrison (1937), XX, 89; (1982–87), XXIII, 81–102; 32’ pedal pipes mentioned in report by Hill, XXIX, 22, Hill & Son (1884) cited as a prestigious organ, XXIX, 28; similar Echo Organ suggested for King’s College, Cambridge, XXIX, 43; Harrison & Harrison proposed scheme (1920), XXIX, 183
Westminster Cathedral. Harrison’s proposed scheme (1920), XVIII, 38; XX, 87, 89; XXII, 15;
Willis, XXIII, 73; XXVI, 47, 64; XXVIII, 72, 74
Westminster Palace, Chapel of St Mary Undercroft. Drake (advert), XXII, 139 (S)
Woburn Square, XXVII, 104
Longridge, Lothian. Parish Church. Chamber organ, William Ewart, XXI, 144
Long Newton, Stockton-on-Tees, Co.Durham, Church, Harrison & Harrison (1873), surviving, XXIX, 72, 81, 81
Long Sutton, Lincs. organ reported in 18th century, XVII, 138
Loughborough, Leics.
Emmanuel Church. Taylor (1886), XVIII, 29(S)
Parish Church. Hope-Jones, XVII, 49
Lound, Suffolk, XXVII, 152–4
Louth, Lincs. Snetzler or Saxby (1769), XVII, 138
Lozells, Birmingham, St Paul’s, XXVI, 63
Ludlow, Salop.
reconstruction by Nicholson (1982), XVI, 85
Snetzler (1761) (1764), XVII, 137; XXII, 61–63, 68, 69
St Laurence, John Snetzler (1764), pipe-markings, XXIX, 9, 10
Lulworth, Dorset. Castle chapel.
restoration by Wm Drake of R. Seede organ of 1795. XVI, 60–69; XVII, 15
Diapason and Flute models for Drake organ in Grosvenor Chapel, XVI, 113
scaling of R. Seede organ, XVII, 14
Lymington, Brockenhurst Park, residence of John Morant, XXVII, 103
M
Macclesfield, Ches., St Alban, Ohrman & Nutt, XXII, 63
   St Michael & All Angels, Ohrman & Nutt (1803), pipe-markings, XXIX, 9, 10, 12

MADEIRA
   Funchal, Porto Da Cruz and San Antonio. Organs by Flight & Robson (1811–20),
      XXII, 73, 74, 81; XXV, 170
   Monte, Church of Nossa Senhora. G.P. England (1814), XXII, 72–81; XXV, 170
Maidenhead, Berks, St Joseph RC. Nigel Church (1981), XVI, 39, 40(S)
   All Saints, Harrison & Harrison, XXIX, 132, 133
Maidstone, Lenham Church, XXVII, 104

MALTA
   Chapel of the Knights of St John. Organ case, XX, 37

Malvern, H and W.
   All Saints, Malvern Wells and Wyche. Nicholson (1909) XVIII, 142–156
   Malvern Priory. William Haynes organist (1860), XIX, 6; Nicholson organ, XIX, 7

Manchester
   Cathedral.
      Bernard Smith, Cremona and Bassoon, XIX, 139
      Nicholson (1861), later in Bolton and Portsmouth, XIX, 4–25
      John Nicholson (1861), pipe-markings, XXIX, 9
      Harrison & Harrison (1917 & 1933), XXIX, 106, 111
      Hill (1871), XIX, 12, 22, 103, 108, 111; XXIII, 78
   Church of the Holy Name. Hill (1870s), XIX, 109
   College of Technology, XXVIII, 81
   Free Trade Hall. Kirtland & Jardine (1857), XVIII, 110; XXIV, 33
   Heaton Hall, XIX, 139; XXVI, 165
   Henry Watson Music Library. XVI, 15
   St Bride’s, Old Trafford. Organ formerly in St Peter’s. XVIII, 110
   St Luke’s, Cheetham Hill. Hill (1840), XVI, 53, 57; XXVII, 106, 107
   St Peter’s, Kirtland & Jardine (1854), XVIII, 110; XIX, 5; XXV, 107
   Town Hall. Cavaillé-Coll (1877), later worked on by T.C. Lewis and Jardine, XVIII, 114–116,
      125(S); XXV, 101, 102
   University, Whitworth Hall. Walker (1964), XXIII, 111, 112, 113(S)
Margate, Kent. St John-in-Thanet. G.P. England (1795), now at Thaxted, XXIII, 11, 12, 13(S)
Marlborough College, Wilts. HNB (1955), XXIII, 38
Marldon, Devon. Goetze & Gwynne (1989), key-touch weight, XVII, 30
Masham, N. Yorks. small hand-organ in 1792, XVII, 138
Measham, Leics. Baptist Church. H.S. Mills. XVIII, 16

MEXICO
   Mexico City, Metropolitan Cathedral. Flentrop restoration, XX, 12
Micklethwaite Hall, [?W. Yorks]. Elliot & Hill organ (1831), XVI, 131
Middlesbrough, Cleveland.
   RC Cathedral. Schumacher. XVI, 41(S)
   Town Hall organ (1898), XX, 91
Middleton (?unspecific location), T.H. Harrison (pre 1872), XXIX, 63
Mitcham, Surrey. St Peter and St Paul. Small Bruce & Co (1834), XXIV, 154, 164
Montrose, Tayside. St Peter’s Chapel. Small Bruce & Co (1834), XXIV, 154, 164
Monymusk, Grampian. new style of singing introduced (1753), XXIV, 95, 96
Moreton Hall, Staffs. Viennese barrel-and-finger organ, XXIV, 30
Morpeth, Northumberland. St James’s, T.H. Harrison (1870), XXIX, 56, 59, 62, 71
St Robert of Newminster. Church (1980), Donald Wright consultant, XXIX, 196
Moxley, Wolverhampton. Church, Bishop, Starr & Richardson (between 1857 & 1861), pipe-
markings possibly from this organ, XXIX, 11,13
Myddle, Salop. Hill (1877), XIX, 104

N
Nayland, Colchester, Longwood House, XXVI, 63
Nelson, Lancs []. Carr Road Wesleyan. Harrison (1894), XVIII, 36
Nettlecombe Court, Som. Loosemore (1665), XIX, 124
Newark-on-Trent, Notts. organ in 1634. XVII, 132
Newby Hall, N. Yorks. Vox Humana on organ c.1771, XIX, 137
Newcastle-upon-Tyne
All Saints. work by Donaldson (1781), XXIV, 10, 11
Brunswick Wesleyan. Harrison (1893), XVIII, 36
City Hall, Harrison & Harrison (1929), XXIX, 109, 181, 197
St Mary’s RC Cathedral. Lewis (1869), XXII, 21; XXIII, 146
St Nicholas (now Cathedral). Bruce (1840), rebuild, XXIV, 155, 165; XXV, 67; XXVII,
91; Renatus Harris (1676), pipe-markings, XXIX, 16; old organ used at Holy Trinity, Stockton-
on-Tees by T.H. Harrison (1883), XXIX, 65; Harrison & Harrison (1911), XXIX, 104
St Thomas the Martyr, Donald Wright, Director of Music, XXIX, 194–195
Town Hall. Gray & Davison (1858), XXV, 107
New Milton, Hants, RC Church of Our Lady. Peter Collins, XVI, 41(S)
Newnham Paddox, nr Rugby. Hill (1841), organ for Lady Denbigh. XVI, 57, 59
NEW ZEALAND
Christchurch, Cathedral. Hill (1881), XIX, 103, 109, 110, 112
NIGERIA
Location unspecified. HNB (1955), XXIII, 40
North Stoke, Berkshire, XXVI, 64
North Tawton, Devon. St Peter. H.P. Dicker (?)1850), XXII, 154
North Walsham, Norfolk, St Nicholas. Hart (1824), XIX, 158, 163
Northallerton, N. Yorks. Parish Church, Bruce/Wood (undated), XXIV, 155; Bishop (1820),
XXV, 12, 29
Northampton, All Saints. Hill (1845), XX, 17
Northleach, Glos. Bishop barrel organ (1827), XXV, 27
Norton, Malton, N.Yorks. Old Church, Harrison & Harrison (1872?), XXIX, 68
Norton-by-Galley, Leics. Ralph Dallam (1664), XX, 47; Smith (?) (1704), XX, 70
NORWAY
Nesbyen, Nes Kirke. Kenneth Tickell (1999), XXIII, 163(S) [advertisement]
Norwich
birth-place of Dr A.H. Mann, in 1876; choristership at the cathedral, XXIX, 19
Cathedral.
Thomas Dallam (1607/09), XX, 45; Echo Organ (1899), XX, 89; similar Echo Organ
suggested for King’s College, Cambridge, XXIX, 43
Lancelot Pease (1660–63), XXI, 21
Renatus Harris (1689), XXI, 23, 87(S)
design of current organ, XX, 91
HNB (1939), XXIII, 36, 38, 50
Killingburgh set up workshop (1731), XX, 12
Hope-Jones in business, XXIV, 136, 137
Nottingham
early days of Ralph Downes in, XXVIII, 70
St George in the Meadows. Goetze & Gwynn, restoration (1993), XVIII, 47
St Mary’s. Book on organs and organists reviewed. XVIII, 179–80
Trent Bridge Pavilion, XXVIII, 76
Wollaton Hall, XXVIII, 170

O

Old Bilton, Warwicks. St Mark. Case of Dallam organ from St John’s College, Cambridge, XX, 24, 25
Oldham, Gtr Manchester. Parish Church, Elliot (1830), XXII, 65; [St Mary’s] Hill (1907–08), pipemarkings – job-numbering here indicating previous use of stop, XXIX, 14
Old Radnor, Powys. Walker restoration of 16th century organ (1872), XX, 21, 24, 33; XXIV, 108–130
Omagh, County Tyrone, Church of the Sacred Heart, XXVI, 63
Ombersley, H and W. John Gray (1829), XXV, 43
Ormesby [?Cleveland], St Gabriel. Kenneth Tickell, XVI, 41(S)
Osterley Park, Middx. White (1788) restored by Edward Bennett (Goetze and Gwynn), XXV, 115
(advert)
Ottery St Mary, Devon. Flight & Robson (1828), XXII, 141
Oundle, Northants. School Chapel, Frobenius (1984); Donald Wright consultant, XXIX, 196
Oxford

Basil Harwood Choragus, XVII, 122
Christ Church.
  Harrison & Harrison (1922), XXIX, 107
  Music MS missing from Library (1860s), XXII, 133
  Rieger [1979], XX, 143, 150
  work by Bishop (1828), XXV, 20, 28
Corpus Christi College. Hill (1880), XIX, 112
Exeter College. Walker [1994], XX, 143
Holywell Music Room. Donaldson (1790), XIX, 130–1, 135, 138; (XX, 75); XXIV, 11
Keble College, XXVIII, 76
Magdalen College, Chappington (1597), XXV, 139; Milton Organ, XVII, 18; XX, 45,
  46; George Dallam, XXV, 131; stop from former organ in Westminster Abbey,
  XXIII, 90; Gray & Davison rebuild (1877), XXIX, 138–142(S)
Merton College. Thomas Parker chamber organ, XXIV, 60
Music School. Hayward (1657), XIX, 48, 49, 50, 51
New College.
  Dr Lloyd’s ‘Historical recital’, XXVIII, 79
  Robert Dallam (1661), XIX, 124, 134; XX, 46; XXVI, 150
  William Walond organist, XX, 75
  organ-case [1969] designed by George Pace, XX, 148
  Grant, Degens & Bradbeer (1969), XXIII, 26, 28; XXIX, 183
Pembroke College. Létourneau [1995], XX, 143
Pusey House Chapel, Cartwright (1914) – flat twenty-first, XXIX, 179
The Queen’s College. Frobenius [1965], XX, 143; XXIII, 109
St Benet’s Hall, XXVII, 5, 147–151
St Giles Church. Hill (1875), XIX, 103
St John’s College. work by Bishop (1828), XXV, 20, 28; XXVI, 150
St Mary the Virgin, Metzler [1987], XX, 143; work by Bishop (1828), XXV, 20, 28
St Peter-in-the-East. Small organ in 18th century, XX, 75

30
Painswick, Glos. S. aisle rebuilt by Brice Seede (1741), XVII, 4
Paisley, S’clyde, Scotland
  Abbey. Cavailé-Coll (1874), XVIII, 113; XXVIII, 77, 95
  Coats Memorial Church. Hill (1893), XIX, 103, 111, 113
Pamber, Hants. Priory. Richard Seede, XVI, 63, 64, 67
Parkend, Glos. St Paul’s Church. Chaire Organ, Burward (1636) ex Salisbury Cathedral, XXI, 37, 61
Pendlebury, Gtr Manchester. St Augustine. Church designed by Bodley & Garner, XX, 29
Pendleton, Independent School, [Wadsworth’s Ledger], tuning, XXVII, 105
Penrith, Cumb. Parish Church [St Andrew’s], T.H. Harrison (1870), unfinished, XXIX, 72
Penzance, Cornwall. Wesleyan Chapel, Crabb (1830s), XXIV, X, 141
Pershore, H and W. Abbey. Russell (1826), XXI, 134
Perth, Tayside. Kinnoull Parish Church. Hope-Jones, XVII, 49
Peterborough Cathedral.
  Harrison rebuild (1981), XXIII, 82
  Hill (1893), XIX, 103, 105, 109–113, 118, 119; XX, 91, 92; XXV, 103
  Hill & Son (1893) cited as a prestigious organ, XXIX, 28
  Screen organs (1660–1870) by various builders, XX, 6–19
Peterhead, Grampian. St Peter’s Episcopal Church. Snetzler (1749) from Edinburgh, XXIV, 52, 99;
  rebuilt by Bruce (1820), XXIV, 154, 161
Petersfield, Hants. St Lawrence. Schumacher, XVI, 40(S)
Pilton, Devon. St Mary the Virgin. Hope-Jones Quintadana, XVII, 52
Pittenweem, Fife. St John’s Episcopal Church. Chamber organ, Wood/Bruce et.al., XXI, 141–3, 146
Pit年由land, Northumberland, St Mary the Virgin, Johnson (1972); Donald Wright consultant, XXIX, 196
Poole, Dorset. St Paul. T.J. Duncan (1839), XVI, 91
  St James’s, XXVII, 120
Portishead, Avon. St Nicholas. T.W. Lewis (1911), XXIV, 142, 145
Portslade, E. Sussex. Town Hall. Michell & Thynne, XXIII, 143
Portsmouth, Hants.
  Cathedral. Nicholson originally in Manchester, then Bolton, moved to Portsmouth in 1994, XIX, 19, 26 (f/n)
  Guildhall. Compton, XXIII, 70
  St George’s Chapel. G.P. England (1788), XVI, 74
  St Mark. HNB (1972), XXIII, 44, 45
  St Thomas. J. England (1789), XVI, 74
Powderham Castle, Devon. Brice Seede (1769), XVI, 64, 67, 68; XVII, 5, 6, 9–16
Preshome, [?Grampian], St Gregory’s RC. Bruce (1820), XXIV, 154, 159(S), 160, 161
Preston, Lancs
  Grimshaw Street Chapel. Grindrod (1877), XXV, 158, 159
  Trinity Church. Walker, XXV, 92
Prestwich, Gtr Manchester. Hospital Chapel. Harrison & Harrison (1891), formerly at Batley, XXV, 104

R
Ramsdell, [Hants]. Chamber organ. Bruce/Townsend et.al., XXI, 143, 147
Reading, Berks.
   St Giles. Bishop (1829), XXV, 28
   Town Hall. Willis (1864), scaling. XVIII, 33; XXVI, 71
   University Music Dept. Chamber organ. Wood/Bruce (c.1820), XXI, 139–41; XXIV, 155, 167

Redgrave, Suffolk.
   Casson organ, XXVI, 63
   St Mary's Church. Hart (1842), later moved to Bawdsey, XIX, 153, 155, 163
   Redgrave Hall, work by Hart, XIX, 159, 162

Renfrew, S'clyde. St Margaret. Chamber organ, Renton, XXI, 142

Richmond, Surrey
   St Matthias. Lewis, rebuild (1910), XXII, 24
   Vineyard Congregational. Lewis (1911), XXII, 13

Ripon Cathedral, N. Yorks.
   Harrison & Harrison (1913 & 1926), XXIX, 105, 109, 112
   James Dempsey (1531), XXI, 20
   work by Taylor. XVIII, 23; work in 1960, XXIII, 85

Rochdale, Gtr Manchester.
   T.H. Harrison in business before moving to Durham. XVIII, 30, 31; XXV, 159
   T.H. Harrison, established in 1861, moved to Durham in 1872, XXIX, 52–64
   Nicholson family connection with Rochdale, XIX, 5
   Congregational Church, Victoria Street. Grindrod (1876), XXV, 157
   Thrham Hall Methodist, Grindrod rebuilt by Jardine, XXV, 158
   Town Hall. Binns (1913), XVIII, 81

Rochester Cathedral, Kent.
   organ in 1635, XVII, 133; work by John Burward (1637), XXI, 61
   Nicholson tendered for organ (1859), XIX, 10
   St Nicholas. Bishop (1822), XXV, 16, 26

Rock, Northumberland, St Philip & St James, Gray & Davison (1881), XXIX, 197

Rodborough, Stroud, Glos. Parish Church. Hope-Jones, XVII, 49

Rolvenden, Kent. Russell. XXI, 134

Romsey Abbey, Hants.
   organ in 1635, XVII, 133
   no organ in 1768, XVII, 139
   Henry Coster (1781), Walker (1858), XVII, 137, 139; XXII, 58

Rossall School, Lancs. Harrison & Harrison (1925), XXIII, 18–22, 30; Willis organ (1862), XXVI, 37

Rotherham, S. Yorks.
   All Saints, John Snetzler (1777), pipe-markings, XXIX, 9, 10, 12
   Parish Church. XVIII, 57, 73 (fn)
   Snetzler (1777), XVI, 84, 86; XXII, 61–63

Rotherhithe, St Mary, John Byfield (1765), pipe-markings, XXIX, 9

Rugby School, Warwicks. Organ by Bryceson, XX, 88

Rugley, Staffordshire, Hawkesyard Park, XXVI, 173

Ruscombe, Berks. St James the Great, Lewis (1912), XXII, 13

RUSSIA
   St Petersburg
   British Embassy Chapel. Hill (1843), XVI, 58
   St Peter. Walcker (1839), XXV, 99

Rydal, Cumbria. St Mary. Bruce/Wood (1807), XXIV, 154, 156

Ryton-on-Tyne, Tyne and Wear. Parish Church. Bruce (1828), XXIV, 154, 162
Sacriston, Co. Durham. Wesleyan Church, Harrison & Harrison (1907), XXIX, 125, 127

St Albans Cathedral. Hill estimate (1880), XIX, 113; Harrison & Harrison (1982), XX, 94; XXIII, 138; XXVI, 70

St Asaph Cathedral, Clwyd. Robert Dallam (1635) (?), XX, 45

St Bees, Cumbria. Priory. Willis (1899), XVIII, 56, 70 (f/n); XX, 86–91; XXIII, 184, 186; XXV, 103; Harrison & Harrison (1931), XXIX, 101, 103, 110–111, 114, 120

Fern Bank, Lt-Col George Dixon, XXIX, 118–120

St Edmundsbury Cathedral (Bury St Edmunds). Nicholson, XXIII, 85

St Ives, Cornwall. Crabb (c.1836), XXII, 141

St Leonard’s on Sea, St Paul’s, XXVII, 104

Salford, St Stephen’s, XXVII, 103

Salisbury, Wilts.

Cathedral

Chaire organ added by John Burward (1636). XXI, 37, 61

Missing stop taken to Wells, XVII, 139

Blower by Taylor, XVIII, 13

Renatus Harris (1688 and 1710), XIX, 39, 124, 134, 135, 137; XXI, 89

recitals in 1901, XXIII, 166, 168

St Edmund. Chappington (1567), XXV, 139

St Martin. work by Hayward (1632), XIX, 47

St Thomas. Green (1792), XIX, 138

Sampford Arundel, Som., Holy Cross. H.P. Dicker (before 1866), XXII, 146, 150, 158

Sandringham, Norfolk. Parish Church, Walker (1880), XXII, 29, 36(S),

Scarborough, N. Yorks. St Martin. Harrison (1867), Willis (1890), XX, 22, 28; T.H. Harrison (1872), XXIX, 62–3, 66–7, 69, 71

Scone Palace, Tayside. Elliot (1813), XXII, 65, 68, 69

Scraptoft, Leics. Stephen Taylor. XVIII, 13

Sedgefield, Parish Church, XXVI, 137

Selby, XXVII, 104

Selby Abbey, N. Yorks. HNB (1950), XXIII, 38

Selsey, Glos. All Saints. Design by G.F. Bodley (1859–62), XX, 22, 23

Settrington, N.Yorks. Church [All Saints], T.H. Harrison (1870), XXIX, 68, 71

Shadwell, [London]. St Paul. Elliot, XXII, 64

Sheffield, S. Yorks

Albert Hall (formerly the Music Hall). Cavaillé-Coll (1873), XVIII, 113, 114; XXV, 101, 102

Oakes Park. organ (1790). XXV, 33

Parish Church. G.P. England (1805), XVI, 77

St Philip. Hill (1840). XVI, 53, 57

Shepton Mallett, Som. St Cuthbert.

Hayward (1639), XIX, 47

organ of 1709 altered by Swarbrick (1722), XVII, 135

Sherborne Abbey, Dorset. work by Richard Seede, XVII, 6; Gray & Davison (1856), XXV, 107; Gray & Davison (1853), front-pipe inscribed with pipe-maker’s name, XXIX, 15

Shifnal, Salop. G.P. England (1811), XXII, 75; Parish Church, XXVII, 143

Shobrooke, Devon. St Swithun. H.P. Dicker (1866), XXII, 157

Shoreham, Kent. Choir case and display pipes from Shrider organ in Westminster Abbey, XXII, 41–44, 49

Shottesbrooke, Berks. St John the Baptist. Walker (1905), XXII, 28–31, 35(S)

Shottisham, Suffolk. St Margaret. formerly had organ by Hart, XIX, 153
Sibton, Suffolk, St Peter. formerly had organ (1818) by Hart, XIX, 148, 149, 162
Sidmouth, Devon. All Saints. (originally in St Nicholas), H.P. Dicker, XXII, 142, 143, 146, 147(S), 151, 154, 156

SINGAPORE
Presbyterian Church. HNB (1926), XXIII, 39

Slough, Bucks. St Mary. Norman & Beard (1912), XX, 94

Slingby, N.Yorks. Church [All Saints], T.H. Harrison (1871), XXIX, 68

Sorbie, D and G. Parish Church. Chamber organ, Renton (1877), XXI, 142

SOUTH AFRICA
Capetown, St George's Cathedral. Hill (1889), XIX, 103; Hill organ, ex. St Margaret, Westminster, move to Cape Town, via Mr Baxter of Leeds, XXIX, 14

Johannesburg, Town Hall (1916), Norman & Beard, XX, 89, 94

Port Elizabeth, XXVIII, 100–116
Christ the King, XXVIII, 106
Feather Market Hall, XXVIII, 102, 108, 111
Hill Presbyterian Church, The, XXVIII, 102
Holy Trinity, XXVIII, 102, 107, 109
Pearson Street Congregational, XXVIII, 102
St Augustine's Roman Catholic Cathedral, XXVIII, 102
St Cuthbert, XXVIII, 102
St John's Methodist Church, XXVIII, 102
St Mary the Virgin (now the cathedral), XXVIII, 101, 107, 108
Union Congregational Church, XXVIII, 105
Taylor blowers in Durban Cathedral and Pietermaritzburg Town Hall, XVIII, 13

Southall, St George's, XXVIII, 168

Southampton, Hants.
Civic Centre. Compton (1936), XXIII, 66, 69
Guildhall. Compton (1936), XXIII, 59; XXIX, 162–177, 172(S)

Southfleet, Kent. Hunter from St Luke, Bermondsey. XXV, 51

Southleigh, Devon. St Lawrence. H.P. Dicker (1857), XXII, 150, 155

South Molton, Devon. Independent Chapel. Formerly had organ by H.P. Dicker, XXII, 158

Southport, Merseyside. Wesley Church. Hill (1893), 4-manual, XIX, 113

Southsea, Hants, St Jude. Hill (1876), XIX, 103

South Tawton, Devon. St Andrew. H.P. Dicker (1855), XXII, 155

Southwark
St George’s, XXVI, 80, 85
St Saviour’s, XXVI, 81, 83

Southwell Minster, Notts. HNB (1959), XXIII, 38(S); 85; XXVIII, 168

South Wigston, Leics. St Thomas. Taylor (1895), XVIII, 19

SPAIN
Barcelona
Santa Maria del Mar. Grenzing (1994), XX, 127, 128, 139
Santa Maria del Pi. Projected design by Grenzing, XX, 139, 140

Fontarabia. Organ case. XX, 37

Galicia Cathedral. Grenzing (1995), XX, 137

Madrid, Auditorio Nacional, Symphony Hall. Grenzing (1991), XX, 130, 131


Seville
Convent of San Clemente. Grenzing (1992), XX, 131, 134
Hospital de Los Venerables. Grenzing (1991), XX, 130, 132, 133
Tarragona, Santa Maria de Montblanc. Cadireta (1607), XX, 129
Toledo [Cathedral?]. Organ case. XX, 37
Vic. 18th century organ formerly in monastery, now in Barcelona, XX, 127
Spratton, Northants. organ by Lane. XVIII, 15
Stafford, St Mary. HNB (1974), XXIII, 47 (S)
Stafford, Salt Library, XXVI, 166, 167
Stalybridge, Gtr Manchester. St Paul. Hill, XXII, 66
Stanford on Avon, Northants. St Nicholas. chair organ from Magdalen College, Oxford. XVII, 18, 19, 22, 24, 25; XX, 38
Stanmore. St Lawrence (Whitchurch), Gerard Smith (c.1716), pipe-markings, XXIX, 11
Stanwix, Cumbria. Parish Church. Hill (1841), XVI, 52, 56, 57
Stockport, Gtr. Manchester,
   St George, Compton (1935), XXIII, 59, 66
   St Mary’s, completion of James Davis organ by Samuel Renn, XXIX, 11
   St Peter’s, XXVI, 170
   St Thomas, Samuel Renn (1834), pipe-markings – pipe scale numbering, XXIX, 15
   Sunday School. Kirtland & Jardine (1853), XXV, 107
Stockton-on-Tees, Co.Durham, Holy Trinity, T.H. Harrison (1883), organ ex St Nicholas, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, XXIX, 65
Stoke St Michael, Somerset, St Michael’s, XXVI, 58
Stoney Stanton, Leics. organ by Lane, XVIII, 16
Stornoway, Western Isles. Martin’s Memorial Church. Harrison & Harrison (1949), XXIII, 189
Stratford-upon-Avon, Warwick. Holy Trinity Parish Church. Hill (1841), XVI, 57; Hill (1889), XIX, 103, 112, 113
Stratton-on-the-Fosse, Som., St Vigor. H.P. Dicker (c.1860), XXII, 155
Sunderland, T and W. Trinity Church. Davies (1807), XXV, 25
Swaffham, Norfolk. Hart (1829) invoice for repair and tuning, XIX, 161
Swanage, Dorset, Methodist Church, XXVI, 57
Swanmore, IOW. St Michael. H.P.Dicker (from Torquay), XXII, 148
Swinstead, Lincs. St Mary. Peter Collins restoration of Bryceson, XXIII, 105(S) [advert.]
SWITZERLAND
   Geneva, Victoria Hall, XXVI, 26
Syston, Leics. organ by Taylor (1888), XVIII, 24(S)

T
Talaton, Devon. St James, H.P. Dicker (1861), XXII, 151, 156
Tamworth, Staffs. XXVI, 152, 165
   St Editha’s. Elliot (1809), additions, XXII, 65; XXVI, 162
Taunton, Som., St Mary Magdalene. Ling (c.1842), XXII, 151
Teignmouth (East), Devon. St Michael. H.P. Dicker (1853), XXII, 154
Tenbury, H & W. St Michael’s College, T.H. Harrison (1866), XXIX, 56,59
Tettenhall, St Michael & All Angels [Collegiate Church], Dr A.H. Mann organist in 1871, XXIX, 20
Tewkesbury Abbey, Glos.
   Dallam, pipe-markings, XXIX, 16
   Grove Organ. Michell & Thynne for 1885 Exhibition, XVIII, 38; XX, 87, 88, 90;
   XXIII, 142–148, 155–157(S)
   Milton Organ, XVII, 18; XX, 38; XXI, 47 (f/n)
proposal by H. Stubington for combining Milton and Grove organs, XX, 96
Willis (1848) rebuild, XXII, 102

Thaxted, Essex. Russell (1821). XVII, 29; XX, 101; Lincoln (1820) and west-end organ (G.P. England), XXIII, 6–13; XXV, 32, 33, 58; XXX, 22

Theddingworth, Leics. All Saints. Organ case by Sutton, XX, 25

Thetford, Norfolk, St Mary-the-Less. Hart (1809) now at Little Waldingfield, XIX, 144, 145, 146, 160, 162

Thirsk, N.Yorks. Parish Church. Bruce/Wood (1813), XXIV, 154, 156

Thornage, Norfolk. Elliot chamber organ, XIX, 156

Thurston, Suffolk, St Peter. Hart (1807) later moved to Drinkstone, XIX, 144, 145, 162

Tiverton, Devon. St Paul. H.P. Dicker (1857), XXII, 146, 147(S), 151, 155

Tonbridge, Kent. Green (1788) later altered by Henry Jones, XVII, 137

Tonbridge School. Marcussen, XXIII, 107

Topsham, Devon. St Margaret of Antioch. H.P. Dicker (1860, 1877), XXII, 151, 156, 160

Torquay, Devon.
All Saints, Babbacombe. W.S. Rockstro organist. Hill (1874), XIX, 103, 104
Our Lady and St Denis. Hill (1882), XIX, 104
St John. Hill (1873), XIX, 103, 104, 112, 117(S)
St Mark. Nicholson (1861), XVIII, 139
St Mary Magdalene. H.P. Dicker (1851, 1861), XXII, 142, 147, 148(S), 151, 154, 156;
Hele (1880), XXII, 152
St Scholastica’s Abbey. Hill (1887), XIX, 104

TRINIDAD, [Port of Spain] Cathedral. Gray & Davison (1846), XXV, 94

Tunbridge Wells, Kent. ‘New Church’. John Gray (1840), XXV, 84, 85

TURKEY
Boudja, Smyrna. English Church. Walker (1922), XXII, 37(S)
Organ for the Sultan. Thomas Dallam (1599), XVII, 132; XX, 45; XXV, 135–142

Turvey, Beds. Parish Church. Hill (1838), XVI, 53, 57, 59; XXV, 58

U

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

Boston MA.
Centenary Chapel. Gray & Davison (1850), XXV, 79, 80, 95
Music Hall. Walcker (1863), XXV, 100
Our Lady of Pompeii RC, Cole & Woodberry with Michell (1892) formerly in St Stephen’s Episcopal Church, Boston, XXIII, 149
St Anthony. Gray (1836), XXV, 84

Brooklyn NY. New York Avenue Methodist. Hutchings (1890), XXIII, 148
Camden NJ. St Paul’s Episcopal. Jardine with Michell (1898), XXIII, 152
Dallas, Texas. Spring Valley United Methodist Church, XXVI, 22, 23

Germanstown (Philadelphia) PA
St Luke. Cole & Woodberry with Michell (1893), XXIII, 150, 151, 158/9(S)
Polite Temple Baptist. Cole & Woodberry with Michell, XXIII, 149, 150

Hartford, Connecticut, XXVI, 36

Harvard, University, Germanic Museum, XXVIII, 93

Houston, Texas, University of St Thomas, Chapel of St Basil, XXVI, 9, 10

Lincoln, Nebraska, First Plymouth Congregational Church, XXVI, 9, 12

Methuen MA. Memorial Hall. Walcker console preserved, XXV, 113

New York City NY.
Trinity Church, Wall Street. Organists, XX, 79
St Paul’s, XXVI, 112
Newport RI. Holy Trinity. Bridge (1733), XIX, 134
Oklahoma, XXVI, 47
Philadelphia PA,
   Curtis Institute, XXVIII, 70
   Presbyterian Church of Chestnut Hill. Mander (2000), XXIV, 79. [Advert]
   St Mark. Austin (1902) with Michell, XXIII, 152, 153, 154, 161(S)
Princeton, University, chapel of, XXVIII, 70, 76, 91
Salt Lake City UT. St Mark’s Cathedral. Chamber organ. Mirrlees, XXI, 138, 139
Smithfield VA. St Luke’s. Christianus Smith, XXI, 56, 58, 68
Taunton MA. St Thomas. Jardine (1897) with Michell, XXIII, 151, 160(S)
Washington DC. St Paul’s Church, XXVI, 18
Wissahickon Heights, (Philadelphia), PA. St Martin. Cole & Woodberry with Michell (1897),
   XXIII, 151, 159/160(S)
Yale, University of, XXVI, 32
Upton Scudamore, XXVI, 56
Uxbridge, [London]. St Andrew. Elliott from C.C. Blackfriars, XVII, 142

Wakefield, W. Yorks. Cathedral. Thomas Dallam (c.1620), XX, 45; Compton, XXIII, 70
Wallasey, Merseyside. Willis (1861), XX, 88; rebuild (1924), XXIII, 189
Wallasey, Tyne & Wear. Our Lady & St Columba, Church (1979); Donald Wright consultant, XXIX,
   196
Walthamstow. St John’s, XXVII, 104
Walton-on-Thames. St Mary, Bernard Smith (1673), pipe-markings, XXIX, 11
Wantage, Oxon. Small organ in 1787, XVII, 137
Ware, Herts. St Mary the Virgin, Bishop (c.1820), XXV, 16, 29
Warley, Essex. RC Church. Michell & Thynne (now rebuilt), XXIII, 143
Warminster, Wilts, (G.P) England (1792), XVI, 70, 74, 75; XVII, 139
Warren, Dyfed. St Mary. Hart (1818) formerly at Sibton, XIX, 148–150
Warrington, Ches. Parr Hall.
   Cavaillé-Coll (1870) formerly at Bracwell Hall and Ketton Hall. XVIII, 111, 112
   Lewis pipework – pipe-maker and voicer named on lowest metal pipe, XXIX, 15
Warwick,
   The Castle. Hope-Jones (1902), XVII, 53; XXII, 32; finger organ, Bishop (1827), XXV, 27;
      XXVI, 73
   St Mary’s. Swarbrick (c.1719), XVII, 137; Ingram & Co., XXI, 32; XXVI, 73
Washington, Co.Durham. Dr Monk’s house organ, restored by John Budgen, XXIX, 197
Wednesbury, W. Midlands. St Bartholomew. HNB (1968), XXIII, 49
Weeton, Lancs. Charles Lane (1880), XVIII, 15
Welford, Northants. Taylor. XVIII, 17
Wellingborough, All Saints’, XXVIII, 109
Wellington, Som., Holy Trinity. Crabb (1831), XXII, 141
Wells, Somerset.
   Cathedral,
      Thomas Dallam (c.1620), XX, 45; repairs by John Hayward (1634), XIX, 47
      repairs by Charles Green (1779), XVII, 139
      Large Open Diapason removed (1974), XXIII, 82
      Harrison & Harrison (1910), XXIX, 104
      Harrison & Harrison, new Positive provided (1974), XXIII, 85
Music Society. Swarbrick (1719), XIX, 138
St Cuthbert and Music Meeting in 18th century, XVII, 135, 136, 139

Wendover, Bucks. St Anne’s R.C. small organ, XVI, 39
Westbury, All Saints’, XXVII, 142
West Croydon (London). Congregational Church. Hill (1886), XIX, 109
Westgate-in-Weardale, C.Durham. Methodist Church, Harrison & Harrison proposal, 1873, XXIX, 74

West Hartlepool, Cleveland. Christ Church. Harrison & Harrison (1887), XVIII, 34, 35, 40, 43, 44(S)
Weston-super-Mare, Som., Emmanuel Church. H.P. Dicker (1873), XXII, 145, 147, 148, 151, 160

Wheathampstead, Herts. Parish Church. HNB (1969), XXIII, 44, 45
Whitby, N.Yorks. work by Bishop (1809), XXV, 11, 15

Brunswick Wesleyan Chapel, T.H. Harrison (1872); dispute over costs, XXIX, 63, 65
Whitchurch (Stanmore). St Lawrence, Gerard Smith (c.1716), pipe-markings, XXIX, 11

Whitehall, Avon. St Ambrose. T.W. & W.Lewis (1913), XXIV, 145

Whitehaven, Cumbria.
St Nicholas. Harrison & Harrison (1904), XVIII, 36–38, 48, 51, 56, 57, 67, 70; XX, 88, 89, 92, 94, 96; XXIII, 21, 22; XXVI, 70; XXIX, 104, 109, 179–180
St James. Norman & Beard (1909). XX, 90

Whitgift School, Croydon, (London). Chamber organ, Bruce, XXI, 140; XXIV, 155, 168

Whitkirk, W.Yorks. St Mary’s Church, uninspiring services, XX, 36

Whitworth, Lancs. Parish Church, Jackson (Liverpool), flat twenty-first (1848), XXIX, 179

Whorlton, Co.Durham. St Mary’s, T.H. Harrison (1876), XXIX, 67, 74

Wigan, Gtr. Manchester.
organ in 1634, XVII, 132; Hill (1877), XIX, 114
Haigh Hall. Bishop (1825), XXV, 26

Wigan, Lancs. Parish Church, Richard Jackson (Liverpool), XXIX, 137–138(S)

Wighton, Cumbria. Parish Church. Bruce/Wood (1810), XXIV, 154, 156

Wimborne Minster, Dorset.
work by Brice Seede, XVII, 6, 16
organ (1664) by Robert Hayward of Bath, XVII, 139; XIX, 51

Winchester, Hants.
Cathedral
Renatus Harris (1693) in Thamar’s case, altered by Charles Green (1769), XVII, 137
Avery (1799), played by Charles Wesley (1819), XVII, 142
S.S. Wesley organist, XXII, 100; Harrison & Harrison (1938), XXIX, 112
College. repairs by Burward (1637), XXI, 47(f/n)

Windsor, Berks.
Alma Road Methodist Church. Bevington (1879), XXII, 30, 36(S)
Royal Chapel, Windsor Great Park. Walker (1937), XXII, 38(S)
Castle, St George’s Chapel. XXVI, 164, 169
Gray & Davison (1843/1882), XXIX, 142–150(S), 146, 154
Ethel Smyth had organ lessons, XXIX, 188–9
Robert Dallam (1660), XX, 46; Samuel Green (1790), XIX, 134, 139
Wolsey’s Tomb House. Renatus Harris organ from Winchester, XXI, 95
St George’s Hall. Willis (1889), XX, 88;
Gray & Davison (1852/1888), XXIX, 157–159(S)

Wingate, Durham. Bruce/Wood (1812), XXIV, 156

Winlaton, Co.Durham. St Paul, Church (1974); Donald Wright consultant, XXIX, 196

Winsley, Somerset, St Nicholas’s, XXVI, 58
Wisbech, Cambs.[St Peter], Charles Quarles provided organ (1711), (? by Smith), XVI, 107; XXVI,
165

**Witheridge**, Devon. St John the Baptist. H.P. Dicker (c.1877), XXII, 149, 151, 160

**Wollaton Hall**, Nottingham. XXVIII, 170

**Wolverhampton**, W. Midlands.

Civic Hall. Compton (1938), XVIII, 4; XXIII, 68, 69, 71

St John's. Renatus Harris (1697) from Dublin, XIX, 60, 69; XXI, 24, 82

St Peter's [Collegiate Church], Dr A.H. Mann organist in 1870, XXIX, 20

**Woodhead**, Grampian. All Saints. Chamber organ, Hamilton (c.1850), XXI, 143

**Woodlands**, Dorset. Church of the Ascension, XXVI, 58

**Wootten Bridge**, IOW. St Edmund. H.P. Dicker (c.1869), XXII, 159

**Worcester**

Cathedral. XXVI, 33, 63, 71, 73, 150

Thomas Dallam (1613), XX, 45; XXI, 35, 36

George Dallam, small organ (1661), XX, 47

Thomas Harris (1666), worked on by Swarbrick and Bridge, XVII, 136/7

Enlarged by Hill (1842), XVI, 53, 57; XIX, 21

Hill (1874), XVIII, 9, 94; XIX, 21, 22, 103, 109, 110, 115; XXV, 109

Hope-Jones (1896), XVII, 48–62; XVIII, 7, 172; XX, 86, 88, 89, 92

window illustrating organ at Old Radnor, XXIV, 111, 112

Music Hall. John Nicholson (1854), XVIII, 46(f/n); XIX, 4

Public Hall. John Nicholson (1884), XVIII, 139

St George's RC Church. XVIII, 92–107

**Woughton-on-the-Green**, Bucks. St Mary. Norman & Beard (1890s), XXIV, 134, 135

**Wrea Green**, Lancs. Charles Lane. XVIII, 15

**Wrexham**, Clwyd. St Giles.

organ in 17th century, XXI, 31, 32

Green (1779), later went to Leeds, XVII, 137

**Wymondham Abbey**, Norfolk. Work by HNB (1954) on James Davis organ, XXIII, 45; XXV, 10, 31

**Y**

**York Minster**

Charles Quarles (Junior), organist (1722–27), XVI, 104

Dallams: Robert (1632/4), XXI, 35; George, XXV, 131; Thomas, XXVI, 150

Harrison & Harrison (1916 & 1931), XXIX, 110

Hill (1833), XXII, 86; XXIV, 70; (1859), XIX, 105, 107, 110, 111, 118–119(S); XX, 87;

XXIV, 30

Walker (1904), XX, 87

**York, St Helen.** J.W. Walker (1959), XXIII, 124

**York, St Peter.** Compton (1907), XXIII, 53, 75(f/n)

**York University.** Organ commended, XX, 148
ORGAN-BUILDERS

A
ABEND, Fritz, XXVIII, 77
ALARI, Giovanni Antonio, XXVIII, 153, 155
ABBEY, John
    worked with Russell, XXI, 130, 131; Paris, Saint-Denis, XXI, 134
ABBOTT, Isaac
    Kirkby Stephen (1888), XX, 89
ADCOCK, Abraham (of London)
    Church Langdon, Leics (1759), XVIII, 28
AEOLIAN-SKINNER
    St Mark’s Episcopal Chapel, Philadelphia PA, USA (1937), XXIII, 154
AETHELWOLD, Saint
    Abingdon Abbey, organ in 10th century, XXIII, 16
AHREND, [Jurgen]
    Edinburgh, Reid Concert Hall, XXIV, 52
AINSCOUGH
    Preston, Grimshaw Street Chapel (1914), XXV, 158
ALARI, Giovanni Antonio
    XXVIII, 153, 155
ALEXANDRE & Fils
    méloïdium reed organ, XXIV, 27
ALLEN, Charles
    Everingham, reed stops a model for Lulwroth, XVI, 64; and for Grosvenor Chapel, XVI, 113
ALLEN, William
    Peterborough Cathedral, work on organ (1809 and 1860), XX, 14, 15, 17
AMBROSE, James
    of Dedham (1831), XXI, 9
ANDREWS (of Bedford)
    acquired organ from Micklethwaite Hall, XVI, 131
ANNEES[ENS], Charles & Fils (of Gramont, Belgium)
    Worcester, St George (1890), XVIII, 92, 98, 99, 105–107
    described as ‘a lesser builder’, XX, 143
ARGENT (of Colchester)
    Bury St Edmunds, St James (now the Cathedral), (1760), XIX, 157
ARGENT, Humphrey
    organs worked on: Cambridge, Trinity College (1790), XXIX, 45
ARNOULD, Cedric
    Thaxted Parish Church (1950), organ in 18th century case, XXIII, 6, 8, 9, 11, 12
AUDSLEY, George Ashdown
    architect and amateur organ-builder, XX, 95
AUSTIN Brothers (of Hartford CT, USA)
    St Mark’s Episcopal Church, Philadelphia PA (1902), XXIII, 152–154, 161 (S)
AUSTIN Organs Inc., XXVI, 36
AYERY, John, XXVI, 139
    employer of A. Buckingham, XVI, 95
    Bath, New Church. Charles Wesley plays organ by Avery. XVII, 141
    Cambridge,
        King’s College (1802–4), XXIX, 21
        Charles Wesley admires Avery organ in Kings XVII, 143
        Trinity College (1801–2), XVIII, 168 (f/n); XXIX, 45, 47
        Croydon, ‘Croydon Church’ (1794), XXV, 57
        London, Westminster Abbey, repairs (1793), XXII, 40, 41
AYTON, Charles, Darius, XXVI, 121
AYTON, William, XXVI, 120
AYTON, William, junior, XXVI, 120
B
Baldwyn, John (and son, Charles)
    Worcester, Catholic Chapel (now St George’s Church), XVIII, 93, 100
BANCE, Keith, XXVIII, 95
BANFIELD
    Birmingham, St George, XVI, 131
BANCE, Keith, XXVIII, 95
BANIFAZI, Ennio, XXVIII, 158
BATES
    Diss, St Mary (1844), XIX, 158
BAXTER, William, XXVI, 121
apprenticed to Brice Seede, XVII, 5

BEALE & THYNNE
firm formed from Casson Patent Organ Co. (1895), XXIII, 148.

BECKERATH, Rudolph von
commended by Nicholas Danby, XX, 147
Steinkirchen, Germany. Restored Schnitger organ, XXIII, 36

BEDWELL
Thaxted Parish Church, soundboard, XXIII, 8

BELL, Ian, XXVIII, 95

BELLAMY, John, XXVI, 63

BELOUDY, Joseph, XXVI, 121

BENSON, Richard (of Dublin)
Dublin, St Michan, rebuild (1877), XIX, 60, 74

BENVENUTI, Domenico, XXVIII, 150, 153–4

BEVINGTON, Henry
Belton House, restoration (1896), XXI, 107
Brecon Cathedral, small organ (c.1798)
formerly at Hay Castle and Pool House. XVII, 143
Dublin, St Patrick’s Cathedral, rebuild (1860), XIX, 59
general: XXVII, 117, 126–7; XXVIII, 102, 106
organ for International Exhibition (1862), XIX, 4
price-list, XXII, 36
Windsor, Methodist Church, XXII, 30

BENNING, J. J.
Eccles, Gtr Manchester. St Mary (1890), XVIII, 120; XXV, 102
Newcastle upon Tyne, St Thomas the Martyr (1931), XXIX, 195
Nottingham, Albert Hall (1906), XVIII, 80–89
organs in South Africa, XXVIII, 105
stock specifications, XXII, 34, 37, 39
unsucessful estimate for organ in Belfast, XVII, 72

BIRD of Birmingham, XXVI, 174
Birmingham, St George, XVI, 131

BISHOP, J. C.
XXVI, 38, 40; XXVII, 102, 117, 119, 120,
122, 127
early life and career, XXV, 6–11
innovations, XXV, 12–15
pipe-markings, XXIX, 9, 11–13, 16
pipe-scales, XXII, 54, 67
work commended, XIX, 127
selective work-list (1812–1829), XXV, 26–29
Dorchester, St Peter (1823), XXV, 16,
17, 26
Exeter Cathedral, rebuild (1832), XXII, 112 (bn)
Hereford Cathedral, rebuild. XXII, 112,
113 (bn)

IRELAND
Dungannon, The Argory (1824), XXV, 12,
13, 14, 26
Kelloe, organ by Bishop? installed by Church
(1777), XXIX, 197
Leicester, St Mary (1824), XXV, 16, 19, 26
Liverpool, St George’s Hall, unsuccessful
Tender, XXII, 91, 92, 94, 97

London.
All Souls, Langham Place (1824), XXV, 14,
16, 17, 27
Christ Church, Stafford Street (1825),
XXV, 16, 17, 27
Covent Garden Theatre, XXV, 14, 27
London, Foundling Hospital, XXIX, 50
Hanover Chapel, XXV, 29
Holy Trinity, Marylebone (1828),
XXV, 20, 28
Palace Chapel. Pimlico (?) (1809),
XXV, 11, 15
St George, Hanover Square. rebuild,
XXVII, 32
St Giles, Camberwell (1844), XXII, 67, 113
St James, Bermondsey (1829), XIX, 139;
XXV, 6, 8, 21–23, 30–39, 42–54, 56,
92, 107
St John, Waterloo Road (1824), XXI,
131; XXV, 8, 16, 18, 26, 47
St Mark, North Audley Street (1828),
XXV, 20, 28
St Mary Abchurch, XXV (1822), 16,
26, 45
St Mary Aldermanbury (1826) XXV,
16, 27
St Mary, Bryanston Square (formerly
Wyndham Place), XXV, 16–18, 26
St Mary, Paddington (c.1820), XXV, 16, 29
St Marylebone (1823), XXV, 15, 26
St Matthew, Spring Gardens (1821), XXV, 16, 26
St Paul’s Cathedral (1826), XXV, 14, 15, 16, 19, 20, 27, 47
St Peter, Eaton Square (estimate for), XXV, 34
Northallerton (1820), XXV, 12
Oxford, Christ Church, St Mary the Virgin and St John’s (1827/28), XXV, 20, 28
Reading, St Giles (1829), XXV, 28
Rochester, St Nicholas (1822), XXV, 26
Upper Norwood, All Saints (1829), XXV, 28
Ware Parish Church, XXV, 16
Whitby Parish Church, work on existing organ (1809), XXV, 11, 15
organ for Sir Richard Sutton (1833), XX, 33

BISHOP & Son
Hoar Cross, Staffs (1875), XX, 30–36
London, Holy Trinity Newington, renovation (1926), XXI, 133

BISHOP & STARR
London, St James, Bermondsey (1877), alterations, XXV, 35

BISHOP, STARR & RICHARDSON, pipe-markings, XXIX, 11, 13

BISHOP, Tony, XXVI, 57

BLAMOR, James, XXVI, 121

BLASI, Luca, XXVIII, 150, 153–4

BLYTH, Benjamin & Sons, XXVII, 117, 119, 121, 127–8

BONIFAZI, Ennio, XXVIII, 149–51

BOOTH & Co
pipe-makers of Wakefield, XXIII, 153

BOYFIELD, Catherine, XXVI, 121

BOYFIELD, John, XXVI, 121

BREDELL, Joseph, XXVIII, 102, 105; XXVIII, 166, 167

BRIDGE, Mr, XXVI, 90

BRIDGE, Richard
general: XXVII, 120; XXVIII, 166–7
George England succeeded to his business (1758), XVI, 72
Great Yarmouth, St Nicholas, XX, 70
London

Christ Church, Spitalfields (1735), XIX, 129, 130, 134; XX, 69
St George, Hanover Square (1732), XVII, 40
St George, Ratcliffe Highway (1733), XX, 69
St Leonard, Shoreditch (1754), XVII, 27
Vauxhall Gardens, organ built with Byfield, XVII, 24
Westminster Abbey. Handel Birthday Celebrations (1784), XVII, 24
USA, Newport RI, Holy Trinity, Bridge (1733), XIX, 134
Worcester Cathedral, work on organ, XVII, 137
manual compass, XXIII, 34 (f/n)
pipe-scales, XXII, 59

BRIDGES, Henry (of Waltham Abbey)
maker of astronomical organ-clock (1735), XX, 77

BRINDLEY, Charles
influenced by Schulze, XXII, 55

BRINDLEY & Co.
Nottingham, Albert Hall. Additions to Binns organ (1920s), XVIII, 81–2, 90

BRINDLEY & FOSTER
devotees of tubular-pneumatic action, XXIII, 52; pipe-markings, XXIX, 14

BRISTOWE, James
Edinburgh, St Cecilia’s Hall (1728) and Glamis Castle (1730s), XXIV, 53

BROOKING & Son
organs in Cullompton, Dawlish, Exeter and Exmouth (1820s–30s), XXII, 141, 142

BROWNE, F. H. (of Canterbury)
active in 1891, XXIV, 138

BROWNE, Thomas, XXVIII, 170

BRUCE, James (1786–1856)
Scottish chamber organs, some with Andrew Wood, XXI, 136, 137;
Fochabers, 138; Aberdeen; Cambuslang; Carlops; Chopwell (Co.Durham);
Eyemouth; Falkirk; Reading University;
Whitgift School, Croydon, XXI, 140, 141, 145, 147
Edinburgh,
Waterloo Rooms, XXIV, 66
St Paul’s Episcopal Chapel, XXIV, 75
pipe-markings, XXIX, 12
definitive catalogue of 64 organs, some
with Andrew Wood, XXIV, 150–172

BRYCESON, Henry [& Co]
barrel organ exhibited at Great Exhibition (1851), XXIV, 27
general: XXVII, 99
Rugby School, XX, 88
Swinstead, Lincs. Chamber-organ restored by Peter Collins (1998), XXIII, 105 (S)
Willis/Barker connections, XXVI, 37, 39
winner of gold medal for electric action (1885), XXIII, 147, 148

BRYCESON, Henry [& Co]
barrel organ exhibited at Great Exhibition (1851), XXIV, 27

BUCHANAN, Bruce, XXVI, 36

BUCKINGHAM, Alexander
XXVI, 36
Awsworth Methodist Church (1824), XVI, 94–103
Belton House, repairs and additions (1832), XXI, 107

BUDDGEN, John
London, St James, Bermondsey, rescue-work on organ (1970s), XXV, 52
restoration of Dr Monk’s house organ, XXIX, 197

BURWARD, John
Chirk Castle (1632), XXI, 30, 34, 48–51, 61
Parkend, Glos. Chaire Organ formerly in Salisbury Cathedral, XXI, 37, 61
work at Rochester, Westminster Abbey and Winchester College, XXI, 47, 61

BURZI, Giulio Cesare
XXVIII, 151, 153

BUTLER, James, XXVII, 112, 117, 119, 120, 126, 130

BUTTON, Samuel James, XXVI, 122

BYFIELD, John (I, II, and III)
XXVI, 90, 113, 114, 122
Abingdon, St Helen (1780) with England and Russell, XXII, 74; XXIII, 16, 25; XXIX, 127
Burney’s opinion of, XX, 104

BYFIELD, John (I, II, and III)
XXVI, 90, 113, 114, 122
Abingdon, St Helen (1780) with England and Russell, XXII, 74; XXIII, 16, 25; XXIX, 127
Burney’s opinion of, XX, 104

Dublin,
Christ Church Cathedral (1728 and 1750/52), XIX, 59, 88
Double Bassoon, XIX, 138, 139
Philharmonic Room, XIX, 56–59
St Bride (1731). Parts now in National Museum, XIX, 60, 69
St Mary (repairs 1731), XXI, 24
St Michan. Additions (1728), XIX, 60, 88, 93; XXI, 23
St Patrick’s Cathedral. Additions (1730), XIX, 88; XXI, 23

Ipswich, St Mary-le-Tower. Enlarged Harris organ (1748), XIX, 157

London
St George, Hanover Sq. (1732), XVII, 40
St Mary, Rotherhithe, XXI, 134
St Sepulchre, Holborn (c.1730). XIX, 127, 128; XX, 69
Temple Church, Swell organ (1741); XX, 70; work (1775), XXI, 84
Vauxhall Gardens, organ built with Bridge, XVII, 24
Peterborough, removal of organ (with Green) (1770), XXI, 7, 9
pipe-markings, XXIX, 9

BYFIELD & GREEN, XXVII, 112

C

CARTWRIGHT, Rest
flat twenty-first, XXIX, 179–180

CASAVANT Frères
St Luke, Germantown PA, USA.
reconstruction (1950s), XXIII, 150
St Paul, Bloor Street, Toronto, Canada.
(1914), XX 94; XXIII, 153
tonal designs in 1950 described as ‘stuck in the 1920s’, XXIII, 38

CASSON, Thomas
XXVII, 45, 62 et seq.
banker and amateur organ builder/designer,
XX, 86, 87, 89, 92, 95
connection with Compton, XXIII, 54, 61
innovations in tonal design, XXIX, 114, 179–180
maker of ‘Positive’ organs, XVII, 76
Patent Organ Co. Ltd, XXVI, 63
took over Organ Works of Michell & Thynne, XXIII, 148

CATARINOZZI, Giuseppe, XXVIII, 151

CAVAILLÉ-COLL, [Aristide]
chose Lefébure-Wely as organist of St Sulpice, Paris. XX, 100
friendship with Smart, XVIII, 109
influence on English organ-building,
XVIII, 121, 122; XX, 87; XX, 143;
XXII, 19; XXVI, 7, 32, 37, 39, 40
Amsterdam, Palace of Industries (1878), XXV, 101
Bracewell Hall (1870), moved to Parr
Hall Warrington (1926), XVIII, 111–3,
XXV, 105
Blackburn, St Mary (1875) (now Cathedral),
XVIII, 113; XXV, 101
Cambridge, King’s College (1809–10)
possible enquiry for organ from Dr
A.H. Mann, XXIX, 25
flat twenty-first, XXIX, 179
Liverpool, St George’s Hall. offer of
tender refused, XXII, 97
Manchester Town Hall (1877), XVIII,
114–116, 125
Ralph Downes, obituary, XXVII, 66
Sheffield, Albert Hall (1873), XXV, 101
FRANCE
Gerbéviller, Lorraine (1865), XXV, 101
Liseaux Cathedral (1874), XXV, 101
Paris, Saint-Denis, XXI, 134; XXIV, 69
CHAPPELTON (Hugh and John)
active in Bath area, XIX, 46
Crewkerne (?), XIX, 48, 51
London, Westminster Abbey (1590s),
XXI, 47
Oxford, Magdalen College (1597),
XXV, 139
Salisbury, St Edmund (1567), XXV, 139
CHURCH, Nigel (Church & Company)
Fenham, Church of the Holy Cross (1981),
XXIX, 196
Kelloe, Northumberland – Bishop (?) organ
installed, XXIX, 197
Morpeth, St James (1980), XXIX, 196
St Joseph’s RC, Maidenhead (S), XVI,
39, 40
Wallasey, Our Lady and St Columba RC
(1979), XXIX, 196
Winlaton, St Paul (1974), XXIX, 196
CLARK, Robert, XXVI, 122
CLARKE, Richard
Peterborough Cathedral, repairs (1690s),
XX, 8, 9, 10
CLIQUOT, François-Henri XXVI, 32
Burney’s opinion of his organs at St Roch
and St Gervais, XX, 104
COLE & WOODBERRY (of Boston MA, USA)
organs in Germanstown PA, Philadelphia PA
and Boston MA built with Carlton
Michell, XXIII, 149–151, 158–160
COLLINS, Peter
balanced keyboard, XVII, 23
Byker, St Silas (1973), XXIX, 179
New Milton, RC Church of Our Lady
(S), XVI, 41
Norwich, St Peter Mancroft, XX, 144
restoration of Bryce Ken and new house
organ [advert], XXIII, 105 (S)
COLYN, Robert, XXVIII, 170
COMPTON, John
XXVI, 63, 69, 71, 72; XXIX, 179
career, XVIII, 4, 16; detailed survey of
his life and work, XXIII, 52–75
London, Astoria Cinema, Old Kent
Road, XXV, 49
Southampton Guildhall, XXIX, 162–177
synthetic tone-building, XXIX, 179, 183
CONACHER, Peter & Son
Northern Ireland, Eglantine Church, nr.
Hillsborough (1924), XVII, 66
general: XXVIII, 102, 105
CORNELL, William [Cormell, Cornwall,
Cornell]
Dublin, St Michan, added Swell (1787),
XIX, 60, 74, 76, 90
COSTER, Henry (of Salisbury)
Romsey Abbey (1782), XVII, 137
COULSON, John
Chippenham Parish Church, overhaul
(1987) of Brice Seede organ (1752),
XVII, 6
COURCELLE, John
pipe-maker, XXIX, 64
COUSANS of Lincoln, XXVI, 70
CRAB, Henry
organs in Devon (1820s–1830s), XXII,
141, 142, 150
CRAMER
Rubislaw, Aberdeen, organ for Church
of Scotland (1870s), XXIV, 102
CRANG & HANCOCK
London, St John, Horsleydown,
Southwark (1770), XXV, 51
CRANG, John, XXVI, 122
CRANG, Charles, XXVI, 122
CROALL, John
Scottish chamber organs, XXI, 136–7, 146
CROLE (or Croll), Charles, XXVI, 122; XXVII,
148–151
CROW, Mr, XXVI, 122
CRUTCHLEY, George
restored Bruce barrel organ of c.1835,
XXIV, 170
CUMMING, Alexander, XXVIII, 172
CUVILLIE, John Baptiste
assistant to Renatus Harris, XXI, 23, 26
Dublin,
Christ Church Cathedral. Installed Harris
organ (1697), XIX, 59; XXI, 23
St Mary (1713), XIX, 78; XXI, 23
St Michan (1724/25), XIX, 60, 74–7;
80–86, 88, 90, 93; XXI, 23
St Peter (1713), XIX, 78; XXI, 23
Trinity College (1700), XIX, 78; XXI, 23
Cloyne Cathedral (1713), XIX, 78; XXI, 23
Cork, St Fin Barre (1710), XIX, 78; XXI, 23
Kilkenny, St Canice, XIX, 78; XXI, 23

D
DALLAM family, XX, 44–48, 53
DALLAM, George
London
Dulwich College (1669), XXV, 131
St Dunstan-in-the-West, XXV, 133
St John, Hackney (1665), (or Ralph),
XVI, 21
DALLAM, Mark Anthony, XXVIII, 170
DALLAM, Ralph
London, St John, Hackney (1665), (or
George), XVI, 21; XXV, 132
Norton by Galby (1664), XIX, 137
DALLAM, Robert (son of Thomas)
XXVI, 145–149, 151, 152
Cambridge, Trinity College (1635),
XXIX, 45
Canterbury Cathedral, possible connection
(1635), XXI, 60
FRANCE, Lanvellec, Brittany. XIX, 130–2;
XX 48, 49(S), 50
London,
St Margaret, Westminster, repairs
(1617–18), XXI, 61
St Mary Woolnoth, XXV, 133
Oxford,
Magdalen College (‘Milton’ organ),
XXI, 47
New College (1661/5), reed stops,
XIX, 123, 124, 134
pipe-markings, XXIX, 7, 8, 16, 17
Worcester Cathedral (1613), XXI, 36
York Minster (1632–34), XXI, 35
DALLAM, Thomas [I] XXVI, 150

FRANCE
Ergué-Gabéric (1680), XX, 61, 62(S)
Guimiliau. XX, 50–54, 55(S)–58
Ploujean. XX, 58, 59(S), 60, 61
reeds, XIX, 132
suspended actions of Dallam organs in
Brittany, XVII, 18
journey to Turkey (1599), XVII, 132;
XXV, 135–142
Oxford, St John’s College (S), XVI, 9
Worcester Cathedral (1613), XVI, 8;
XXI, 35, 36

DANIEL, Percy, XXVI, 56
Brecon Cathedral, restored (1972) Bevington
organ. XVII, 144

DARVILL, Edward, XXVI, 122
Da SULMONA, Vincenzo and Marino, XXVIII,
149

DAUBLAINE-CALLINET (of Paris)
taken over by Ducroquet (1845), XVIII, 110

DAVIDSON, R.W., XXVI, 70

DAVIS, (–)
‘Camden Chapel’ (1825), XVII, 142

DAVIS, Edward, XXVI, 123

DAVIS, James
Wymondham Abbey (1793), XXIII, 45;
XXV, 10

DAVIS (?DAVIES), John (of Bishopwear-mouth).
Sunderland, Trinity Church (1807), XXV,
15, 25 (f/n)

DAVISON, Frederick
contemporary of Thomas Hill, XIX, 99
collaboration with Henry Smart, XVIII,
108–109
partnership with Hill (1837/8), XVI, 54
Turvey, Beds. (1838) and Chester, St
John (1838) (with Hill), XXV, 58

DAVY, William, XXVI, 123
De JOYEUSE, Jan, XXVIII, 14

DEMPSEY, James
Dublin, Christ Church (before 1541);
Ripon Cathedral (1531), XXI, 20

DENMAN (of York)
Thetford, St Mary-the-Less, repairs
(1876), XIX, 146, 147

DICKER, Henry Philip (and son, H.J.)
Built or rebuilt about 160 organs, mainly in
Devon, listed in XXII, 140–160.
(Places below are in Devon unless otherwise
stated)

45
Major instruments:
Aveton Clifford (c.1867), XXII, 159
Exmouth, Holy Trinity (1878), XXII, 147(S), 160
Torquay, St Mary Magdalene (1851, 1861), XXII, 147–8(S), 154, 156
Weston-super-Mare, Som., Emmanuel (1873), XXII, 160

Surviving Dicker organs:
Awliscombe, St Michael and All Angels (1860), XXII, 155
Berry Pomeroy, St Mary (c.1879), XXII, 160
Bishops Tawton, St John Baptist (c.1850), XXII, 154
Boyton, Cornwall, Holy Name (c.1860), XXII, 156
Cowley, St Anthony (post 1868), XXII, 159
Culmstock, All Saints (1859, 1862), XXII, 155, 156
Denbury, St Mary (1858), XXII, 150, 155
Kittisford, Som., St Nicholas (formerly at South Molton) (pre-1866), XXII, 158
Loddiswell, St Michael (1866), XXII, 156
Sampford Arundel, Som., Holy Cross (pre-1866), XXII, 158
Southleigh, St Lawrence (1857), XXII, 150, 155
Stratton-on-the-Fosse, Som., St Vigor (c.1860), XXII, 155
Talaton, St James (1861), XXII, 156
Witheridge, St John Baptist (c.1877), XXII, 160
Wootton Bridge, IOW., St Edmund (c.1869), XXII, 159;

Surviving Dicker material:
Bramford Speke, St Peter (1866–74), XXII, 158
Burbage, Wilts, All Saints (pre-1866), XXII, 157
Dunsford, St Mary (1847), XXII, 153
Honiton, Independent Chapel (1862), XXII, 156
North Tawton, St Peter, (c.1850), XXII, 154
Shobrooke, St Swithin (1866), XXII, 157
Sidmouth, All Saints (formerly at St Nicholas), XXII, 143, 147(S), 154–6
South Tawton, St Andrew (1855), XXII, 155
Teignmouth (East), St Michael (1853), XXII, 154
Tiverton, St Paul (1857), XXII, 147(S), 155

Organs exported to the Caribbean:
Barbados
St Michael, St Mary’s Church (before 1857), XXII, 155
St Michael, St Paul’s Church (before 1866), XXII, 158 (destroyed)
St Philip, St Philip’s Church (1856), XXII, 155 (destroyed)
St Thomas, Holy Innocents (before 1866), XXII, 158
St Thomas, St Thomas’s Church (before 1866), XXII, 158
Guyana (formerly Demerara)
(Formerly Demerara), St James (after 1874), XXII, 160

Di LORENZO, Domenico (of Lucca), XXVIII, 149
DIXON, John, XXVII, 117, 119, 131–2
DOBSON, Mr, XXVII, 120
DODDS, Thomas, XXVI, 123
DONALDSON, John
father of Reid Professor, John Donaldson, XXIV, 10
Aberdeen, St Paul’s Episcopal Chapel, rebuild (1783), XXIV, 11
Altyre House, near Forres, chamber organ (1799), XXIV, 11
Auckland Castle, XXVI, 139
Glasgow
St Andrew-by-the-Green, swell added (1788) to Snetzler organ, XXIV, 11
Trades Hall (1787), later moved, XXIV, 11, 44(f/n)
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, All Saints, swell added (?), (1781), XXIV, 11
Oxford, Holywell Music Room (1790) XIX, 130–1, 135, 138; XXIV, 11

DRAKE, William
London,
Christ Church, Spitalfields, XX, 71
Grosvenor Chapel (1991), XVI, 112–3, 114(S), 115; XVII, 116; XXIII, 28
Palace of Westminster, Chapel (1998) (S), (Advert.), XXII, 139
Oxford, Jesus College, XX, 144
Lulworth Castle Chapel, reconstruction of organ, XVI, 60–69
Powderham Castle, some maintenance
of organ (1982), XVII, 9
rebuild of G.P. England chamber organ,
XXIV, 51
DUCROQUET
organ at the Great Exhibition (1851), 
XVIII, 108, 110, 111; XXIV, 27
DUDDINGTON, [Anthony]
All Hallows, Barking (1519), ten-foot pipe, 
XXI, 36
DUNCAN, Thomas Joseph
Blandford Forum, repaired organ (1838), 
XVI, 71
Bournemouth, St Peter (1841), XVI, 91
Christchurch Priory, ‘worked at’ (1836), 
XVI, 91
Poole, St Paul (1839), XVI, 91
EDEN, John
Chippenham, name on organ, XVII, 9
ELLIOIT, Thomas
work, and cooperation with Samuel 
Wesley, XX, 116–123; XXI, 108
Birmingham, St George (1823), XVI, 131
Cambridge, Great St Mary. Moved organ to 
tower (1819), XVII, 142
Cambridge, King’s College (1809–10), 
Completion of Avery’s work, XXIX, 21
Derby, All Saints (1808), XXV, 57
London, 
Chapel Royal, St James. XX, 124
Christ Church, Blackfriars (1812), XVII, 
142; XX, 121; XXI, 125
Hanover Square Rooms (1804), XX, 116
Surrey Chapel (1793), XX, 116
Westminster Abbey, XIX, 127, 130; 
XXII, 40, 41, 46
chamber organs at Bitton, Thornage and 
East Marden, XIX, 156
employer of A. Buckingham, XVI, 95
father-in-law of William Hill, XIX, 98
general, XXVII, 117, 119, 126
pipe-markings, XXIX, 9, 14
pipe-scales used by, XVIII, 31; XXII, 64–69
premises in Tottenham Court Road, XXV, 9
use of ‘tell-tale’ (1804), XXV, 33
ELLIOIT & HILL
partnership (c.1825–1832), XIX, 98;
XX, 116
Belton House (1826), XXI, 107
Cambridge, Trinity College (1830), 
XXIX, 45
Ely Cathedral, additions (1831), XXI, 6, 9
general, XXVII, 122, 132
Lidgett Green Wesleyan (1831), XVI, 131
London, Westminster Abbey, work on 
organ, XVI, 54
ENGLAND, George (ob.1773)
succeeded to the business of Richard 
Bridge (1758), XVI, 72
Gravesend, St George (1764). XVI, 78, 
85, 86; XVII, 26; XIX, 130
London, St Stephen, Walbrook (1765), 
XX, 70
pipe-markings, XXIX, 9
ENGLAND, George Pike (b.1765)
XXVI, 91, 112, 116, 123; XXVII, 112, 117, 
120, 126, 142; XXVIII, 166, 167, 170
antecedents and family, XVI, 72–3; XXII, 81
pipe-scales, XXII, 64
chamber organ for The Marquess of 
Anglesea, XVII, 140, 141
chamber organ (c.1790) restored by William 
Drake, XXIV, 51
Bishop’s Cannings, Wilts. XVII, 143, 144; 
XXII, 75
Blandford Forum Parish Church (1794), 
XVI, 70–93; XXII, 74, 81, 83
Chichester, St John, XXII, 74, 81
cornet at Blandford a model for Grosvenor 
Chapel, XVI, 113
Durham Cathedral, repairs (1815), XXII, 74
Edinburgh, St John, organ later altered 
by Hamilton, XXIV, 55, 158
[Great] Yarmouth (1812). Visited by 
Charles Wesley in 1815. XVII, 142
Lamarsh, Suffolk, chamber organ (1806), 
XVI, 92
Lancaster Parish Church (1811), XX, 122
London, 
Adelphi Chapel (1791), XVI, 74
Islington Chapel of Ease, XXII, 74
Portuguese Embassy Chapel (1808), 
XXII, 74
St James, Clerkenwell (first pedal-
board), (1792), XVI, 77; XXII, 74
MADERIA, Monte. Church of Nossa 
Senhora (c.1814), XXII, 72–83; 
XXV, 170
Portsmouth, St George’s Chapel (1788),
XVI, 74
Sheffield Parish Church (1805), XVI, 77
Shifnal, Salop (1811). XXII, 75
Thaxted, organ (1795) formerly in
Margate, rebuilt by Arnold, XXIII, 8,
9, 11, 13
Warminster (1792), XVI, 74, 75; XVII, 139

ENGLAND, John, XXVI, 123

ESTEY (American builder)
patented luminous console adapted by
Compton, XXIII, 64

EULE, Hermann
of Bautzen, XXVIII, 92

EVANS & BARR (of Belfast)
Aghalee, Co. Down, XVII, 65
Belfast,
Albert Street, Presbyterian, XVII, 73
Ardoyne, RC, XVII, 68
Malone Presbyterian Church (1922),
XVII, 69, 70
RC Clonard Gardens (1912), XVII,
67, 68, 78(S)
St Enoch’s Presbyterian (1923), XVII,
68, 71(S), 73
St Peter’s RC, Falls Road, XVII, 68
Sinclair Seamen’s Church (1924),
XVII, 72
Broughshane, XVII, 77
Carrickfergus (1913), XVII, 69, 71
Cookstown RC, XVII, 70, 71
Glengormley (1950s), XVII, 65
Keady, Co. Armagh, XVII, 67
Knocknamuckley, XVII, 77
Lurgan, Co. Armagh, XVII, 65
Moneyglass, RC, Co. Antrim, XVII, 74(S),
75, 76
Tartaraghan, Co. Armagh, XVII, 66
Tullylish, Co. Armagh (1913) XVII, 68(S),
77

EVERLEIGH, Joseph, XXVI, 123

EWART, William
Longridge, West Lothian. Parish Church,
chamber organ, XXI, 144

F

FINCHAM & HOBDAY
AUSTRALIA, Adelaide Town Hall, added

fourth manual (1882), XIX, 112

FLENTROP, Dirk Andries
commended by Nicholas Danby, XX, 147
London, Queen Elizabeth Hall (1967),
XXIII, 119 (S), 120
Mexico City, Metropolitan Cathedral,
XX, 127
Ralph Downes connection, XXVIII, 77

FLIGHT, John, XXVI, 124

FLIGHT, William, XXVI, 123, 124

FLIGHTs, the, XXVI, 115

FLIGHT & ROBSON
XXVII, 117, 119, 123, 132–4
Cambridge, Trinity College, work on
organ (1819), XXIX, 45, 47
Described as ‘a Brace of Quacks’ by Charles
Wesley, XVII, 142; XVIII, 168 (fn)
Exeter: Holy Trinity (1828), St David
(1840), XXII, 141
Harwich (1821), long-compass swell,
XIX, 151
Honiton, St Michael, XXII, 141
Ipswich, St Mary-le-Tower (1819), long-
compass swell, XIX, 151
Kinoulton Church, Notts. house organ,
XXIII, 12, 13
London, St Martin’s Lane. ‘Apollonicon’
(1817), XXIV, 30; XXV, 79
MADEIRA, five organs exported (1811–
1820), XXII, 73–81; XXV, 170
Ottery St Mary (1828), XXII, 141
Stoke Damerel, XXII, 141
organ for the Earl of Kirkwall, XVII, 29;
XXIV, 29; XXV, 12, 13
‘Enharmonic Organ’ for Revd H. Liston
(1811), XX, 117
J.C. Bishop apprentice, XXV, 8, 9, 33

FORMENTELLI, Barthélemy
Lanvellec, France, restoration of
Dallam organ (1985), XX, 50
restoration in Rome, XXVIII, 150

FORSTER & ANDREWS (of Hull)
Aberdeen, St Clement (1875), XXIV, 102
Catterick Parish Church (1892), XXII, 26
Derby, St Alkmund (1859), XVI, 99
Hull City Hall, XXIII, 69
organ for International Exhibition (1862),
XIX, 4
business methods, XXV, 159
influence of Schulze, XXII, 55
FORSYTH-GRANT, Maurice
contribution to organ-building, XX, 142, 148
Degens joins him from Comptons, XXIII, 72
Fournier, Adam, XXVI, 124
Fratelli Ruffati, XXVIII, 148, 150
Freiburger Orgelbau
St Paul, Brentford, XVI, 41, 42(S), 43
Friend, Thomas, XXVIII, 165, 171
Frobenius, Th. & Sonner
commended by Nicholas Danby, XX, 143, 147
Oundle School Chapel (1984), XXIX, 196
Oxford, The Queen’s College, XXIII, 109
Frost, John, XXVIII, 167
Fruin, Thomas, XXVI, 124
G
Garrard, Captain Lindsey
Downside Abbey, XXIII, 63
Gern, August
former workshop in Turnham Green
taken over by Compton, XXIII, 54
Godefrey, George, XXVI, 124
Goetzé, Martin & Gwynn, Dominic
London,
Handel House Museum, chamber organ, XXIII, 193 [advert]
St Botolph without Aldersgate, restoration (1999). XXIV, 65 [advert]
Maldon [Devon] (1893). Key touch weight. XVII, 30
Nottingham, St George in the Meadows, restoration (1993), XVIII, 47
Osterley Park, restoration of chest organ (1991), XXV, 115 (advertisement)
Grant, William John, XXVI, 50 et seq.
Grant, Degens & Bradbeer
Flat twenty-first, XXIX, 183
Gratian, I. (of Belper)
St Alkmund, Derby, installed organ (1847), XVI, 99
Gray, XXVI, 38
Gray, John (succeeded William)
XXVII, 105, 117, 119–20, 126, 134–5
Belfast, St Patrick, XXV, 88
Blackburn, St Mary (Cathedral) (1832), XVIII, 113
Cambridge, Trinity College (1836), XXIX, 45
Coddenham, St Mary, enlargement (1818), XIX, 158
Exeter Cathedral, enlargement (1838), XXII, 112, 113
Liverpool, St Saviour (1840), XXV, 92
Ombersley Church (1829), XXV, 41
Tonbridge Wells ‘New Church’ (1840), XXV, 84, 85
USA, Boston, St Anthony (1836), XXV, 84
keraulophon, XXIV, 15
reeds, XIX, 123, 127, 128, 135, successful business, rival to Hill, XVI, 54
London, Westminster Abbey Festival organ (1834), XVII, 143
Gray, Robert, XXVI, 110, 124
Gray, William (died 1820)
XXVI, 110–11, 124–5, 139
Berkeley Castle (1804). Charles Wesley tries organ, XVII, 141
Burghley House (1790), XVII, 28
Coddenham, St Mary, barrel and finger organ (1817), XIX, 157/8
London, St Martin in the Fields (1800). Violoncello introduced, XIX, 126, 135
premises in Quickset Row, London, XXV, 9
Gray & Davison
XXVII, 97, 103; XXVIII, 106
Great Exhibition (1851), XXIV, 27, 28 and International Exhibition (1862), XIX, 4
Chippenham Parish Church, rebuild (1879), XVII, 7
French influence in concert organs, XVIII, 108, 121, 122
Glasgow City Hall (1853), XXIV, 10
Hereford Cathedral, work on organ (1862), XVII, 59; XIX, 25
London,
Christ Church, Spitalfields, (1860), XIX, 130; XXV, 92, 107
Crystal Palace (1857), XXIV, 28, 29
St Anne, Limehouse (1851) (from the Great Exhibition), XIX, 132;
XXIV, 30; XXV, 107
St George-in-the-East (1841), XXV, 92
St James, Clerkenwell, rebuild (1877), XXII, 74
St Luke, Old Street, rebuild (1857), XXV, 65
St Michael, Highgate, XXV, 92
St Paul’s, Knightsbridge (1853), XXIV, 15; XXV, 92
St Sepulchre (1852), XXV, 107
INDIA, Calcutta (1844), XXV, 94
IRELAND, Cork, Dominican Church, XXV, 92
Leeds Town Hall (1859), XX, 89; XXII, 109
Liverpool, St George’s Hall, unsuccessful tender (1846), XXII, 91–97
Liverpool, Wesley Chapel (1874), XXV, 107
Margate, St John-in-Thanet, XXIII, 11, 12
Newcastle Town Hall (1858), XXV, 107
Oxford, Magdalen College (1855, 1877), XXIX, 140
pipe-markings, XXIX, 9, 15
pipe-scales, XXII, 54, 55
Preston, Trinity Church, XXV, 92
Rock, Northumberland, St Philip & St James (1881), XXIX, 197
Sherborne Abbey (1856), XXV, 107 sound of, XXVI, 54
standard specification (1927), XXII, 38
TRINIDAD, Cathedral (1846), XXV, 94
USA, Boston Centenary Chapel (1850), XXV, 79, 80, 95, 107
Windsor, St George’s Chapel (1843, 1884), XXIX, 143
GREEN, Charles (of Salisbury)
Salisbury Cathedral. Transferred stop illegally to Wells, XVII, 139
Wells Cathedral, repairs, XVII, 139
Winchester Cathedral, work on organ (1769), XVII, 137
GREEN, Samuel XXVI, 107, 125, 162, 163; XXVII, 108, 121, 126
business taken over by his widow, Sarah (1796), XIX, 93
reeds, XIX, 126, 134, 138, 139
pipe-scales, XVI, 82, 84, 85; XXII, 64; XXIII, 50
pipe-markings, XXIX, 11, 14
work improving mechanisms, XVII, 24
Bangor Cathedral (1779), XVII, 137
Calke Abbey, XVII, 25
Ely Cathedral (with Byfield), removal of organ (1770), XXI, 7, 9
Heaton Hall, chamber organ (1790), XIX, 139
Ireland. Supplied organs for Cashel Cathedral (1786), Down Cathedral (1802) and Trinity College, Dublin (1793–96), XXI, 25, 26
London,
Buckingham Palace, restored by HNB (1959–60), XXIII, 45
St Botolph without Aldersgate (1791), XXIV, 65
St Olave’s, Hart Street (1781), XVII, 135
Westminster Abbey. Handel Commemoration (1784), XVII, 143
Salisbury, St Thomas (1792), XIX, 138
Tonbridge (1788) (Charles Green), XVII, 137
Windsor, St George’s Chapel (1790), XIX, 134, 139
Wrexham (1779) (Charles Green), later moved to Leeds. XVII, 137
GRENZING, Gerhard
(also see PLATT, Simon)
building and restoration of organs in France and Spain, XX, 126–141
SPAIN
Barcelona,
Santa Maria del Mar, XX, 127–8, 139
Santa Maria del Pi Basilica (proposed), XX, 139, 140
Galicia, Tuy Cathedral, reconstruction (1995), XX, 137
Madrid, Symphony Hall, XX, 130–1
Salamanca, Conservatorio Profesional (1995), XX, 137–9
Seville,
Hospital de Los Venerables (1991), XX, 130–33
Convent of San Clemente, XX, 131, 134
Tarragona, Santa Maria de Montblanc, XX, 129, 130
Valencia, John Sebastian Bach ‘pub’. XX, 133–136
GRIFFEN & STROUD, XXVI, 54
GRIFFIN, George, XXVI, 125
GRIFFIN, [George]
London, St Helen’s, Bishopsgate (1741/2), XIX, 125
GRIFFIN, Thomas, XXVIII, 167–8, 171–2
pipe-markings, XXIX, 9
GRINDROD, Benjamin R. (of Rochdale)
patentee of the Tubeon, XXV, 144–160
Great Malvern, Holly Mount Congregational Church (1886), XXV, 152, 154–157
other organs (no longer extant), XXV, 157–160
partnership with Alexander Wild, XXV, 159, 160
GUGLIELMI, XXVIII, 148, 150, 155, 158
GUILLEMIN, Gerald
Guimiliau, France, restoration of Dallam organ. XX, 51–57
GWYNN, Dominic
report on organ at Guimiliau, XX, 51
Cardiff, ‘Welsh Folk Museum’ [?National Museum and Gallery], restoration of Bruce chamber organ, XXIV, 155, 168
Edinburgh, St Cecilia’s Hall, restoration (1997) of Parker Enharmonic chamber organ (c.1765), XXIV, 60–1
Sedgefield, XXVI, 138

H
HALMSHAW (of Birmingham)
Compton apprenticed to, XXIII, 52
HAMILTON, David
Edinburgh builder, XXI, 136, 137; XXIV, 8, 150
Dalkeith, St Mary (1845), XXI, 143; XXIV, 16
Edinburgh.
Augustine Congregational Church (1863), (now at Bathgate), XXI, 143
organ for Professor Donaldson’s Music Classroom, XXIV, 15–25
Greyfriars (1852), XXI, 143
St John’s Episcopal Chapel, XXIV, 15, 55
Waterloo Rooms, XXIV, 66
Fasque, St Andrew (1846), XXI, 143; XXIV, 16
Haddington, Holy Trinity, XXIV, 16
barrel and finger organs, XXIV, 10
pneumatic lever model (1833), XXIV, 62, 63
stop-names, XVIII, 172
pipe-markings, XXI, 143, 144
chamber organs at Dalmahoy (1830s), Forteviot and Inverary, XXI, 138, 139
HAMILTON, (David) & MULLER, Martin
partnership from 1838, XXIV, 15, 22, 26–7
HANCOCK, James (of Wyche Street, London), XXVI, 125
built organ (1781) for John Marsh, XVII, 139
London, Westminster Abbey. repairs (1789), XXII, 40, 41
HANCOCK, John, XXVI, 125
HARRIS, George
Dublin, Christ Church Cathedral (1661–67), XXI, 21
HARRIS, John (son of Renatus, d.1743) XXVIII, 166
London, St Dionis Backchurch, XVII, 40, 44
HARRIS, Renatus (c.1652–1724) XXVI, 81, 83–5, 87, 112–13, 132–38; XXVIII, 166
Thomas Swarbrick his successor in the West Country, XVII, 5
Bristol Cathedral (1685), XXIII, 168
Durham Cathedral (1683), ‘Vox Humain’, XIX, 124, 136
Ely Cathedral, XXI, 5, 10, 16(S)
IRELAND, Dublin,
Christ Church Cathedral. Organ from Temple Church (1697), now in Wolverhampton, XIX, 59, 60, 78; XXI, 22–24
St Catherine (1696), XXI, 22
St Mary (1706), XIX, 60
Sr Patrick’s Cathedral (1697), XIX, 69, 78; XXI, 22
London,
All Hallows, Lombard Street (now at Twickenham), XXV, 171
Christ Church, Newgate Street (1690), XXI, 6
St Botolph, Aldgate, partly from one-manual organ (1676), XIX, 39
St Dionis Backchurch (1722), XVII, 33, 34, 40, 44; XIX, 125; XX, 69
St Giles, Cripplegate (1704), XVII, 41, 45; XX, 69
Temple Church. ‘Battle of the Organs’, XXI, 76–98
pipe-markings, XXIX, 7–9, 11, 16–17
Salisbury Cathedral (1710), XVII, 135; XIX, 135
Winchester Cathedral (1693), XVII, 137
HARRIS, Thomas (1613–c.1685)
family history and connection with Dallams, XX, 46, 47
Ipswich, St Mary-le-Tower (1677–1680), XIX, 157
pipe-markings, XXIX, 16
Salisbury Cathedral (1665), ‘Hoyboy’, XIX, 124, 137
Worcester Cathedral (1666), XVII, 50, 137
HARRIS [John] & BYFIELD [John]
Haverfordwest, St Mary (1737), XX, 70
partnership ended in 1743. Firm active in Dublin, XIX, 56
HARRISON, G. Donald
Philadelphia PA, USA. St Mark’s (1937), XXIII, 154
Ralph Downes connections, XXVIII, 77, 93
HARRISON, Arthur, XXVI, 70, 138–39
son of T.H. Harrison, XXIX, 59, 75, 121
HARRISON, Henry (Harry), son of T.H. Harrison, XXIX, 59, 75
HARRISON, Thomas (of Rochdale)
Burnley. St Paul (1869), XXV, 146, 159
origins, and move from Rochdale to Durham, XXIX, 52–85
HARRISON, Thomas William
maker of organ parts; father of T.H. Harrison, XXIX, 53–54
HARRISON, T. & Sons
organ parts makers, XXIX, 53–54
HARRISON & HARRISON (Durham)
XXVI, 70, XXVIII, 78, 94
collaboration with George Dixon, XX, 86–97
connection with T.C. Lewis, XXII, 13–15
Cuthbert Harrison, association with Ralph Downes, XXIII, 128–141;
XXVIII, 78, 94
eyear history, XXIX, 52–83
flat twenty-first, XXIX, 178–184
Harrison family, XVIII, 30–1; XXV, 146
influence of Arthur Harrison, XVIII, 30–45; 48–70; XX, 91–94
pipe-scales, XXII, 58, 68
transformation of Hill’s work, XX, 86
Abingdon, St Helen (1927), XXIII, 17–33, 189; (1917, 2005), XXIX, 121–134,
125–6, 133–4, 131(S)
Batley, Hick Lane Wesleyan (1891) (later moved to Prestwich), XXV, 104
Cambridge, Trinity College (1913), XXIX, 45–46
Carlisle Cathedral (1907), XX, 93, 96
Coventry Cathedral, XXIII, 110
Dundee, Caird Hall (1923), XVIII, 80–8
Ely Cathedral (1907), XX, 87, 92–94;
XXI, 11; (1908), XXIX, 28, 123
Gloucester Cathedral (1920), XVII, 59
Harrogate, United Methodist Free Church (Victoria Park) (1901), XVIII, 36, 44
Leeds, St Chad, Far Headingley (1911), XVIII, 44, 45
London.
All Saints, Margaret Street (1910, 1957), XXIX, 122
All Saints, Tooting Graveney (1905), XXII, 15
Royal Festival Hall, XXIII, 128–141
Southwark Cathedral (1990), XXII, 24
Westminster Abbey (1937), XX, 89;
XXIII, 77–78, 81–93, 96–102
Manchester Cathedral, rebuild (1918), XIX, 24
Newcastle upon Tyne, City Hall (1929), XXIX, 196
Sacriston Wesleyan Church (1907), XXIX, 125, 127
Scarborough, St Mary (1867), XX, 28
Twickenham, St Mary (1995)
[advertisement], XIX, 167
West Hartlepool, Christ Church (1887), XVIII, 34, 35, 43, 44
Whitehaven,
St Nicholas (1904), XX, 88, 92
St James (1909), XX, 94
Worcester Cathedral (1922–25), XVII, 53, 59
HART, Joseph (of Redgrave, Suffolk)
East Dereham, St Nicholas (1827), XIX, 144, 150–153
Redgrave (1842), now at Bawdsey, XIX, 144, 153–156
Sibton, St Peter (1817–18), now at Warren, Dyfed, XIX, 144, 148–150
Thetford, St Mary-the-Less (1809), now at Little Waldingfield, XIX, 144–148
Thurston, St Peter (1807), now at Drinkstone, XIX, 144, 145
list of organs worked on, XIX, 162–164
HAWKSHAW, John
Dublin, Christ Church Cathedral (1662), XXI, 21
HAXBY, Thomas (of York)
Louth (1769), (?or Snetzler), XVII, 138
HAY, Sebastian, XXVIII, 150, 153
HAYMAN, Christopher, XXVI, 125–26
HAYMAN, Henry, XXVI, 126
HAYNES, William
purchased firm of John Nicholson (1886), XVIII, 138

HAYWARD, John
(born before 1600; d.1657/8)
Bristol, St Mary Redcliffe (1626), XIX, 47
Coventry, Holy Trinity (1632), XIX, 47
Oxford, Music School (1657), XII, 48–51
Shepton Mallet (1639), XIX, 47

HAYWARD, Robert (of Bath), son of John
buried in Bath Abbey (1700), XIX, 52
Wimborne Minster (1664), XVII, 139;
XIX, 51

HEDGELAND
organ for International Exhibition (1862),
XIX, 4

HELE & Co
London, St John's Notting Hill, rebuild
(1873), XXIII, 146
Torquay, St Mary Magdalene (1880),
XXII, 148, 152

HILDEBRANDT, Zacharias, XXVIII, 6, 7

HILL, Thomas (son of William) (1822–93)
succeeded William as head of firm (1870–93),
XIX, 98–122, XXVI, 170; XXVII, 108

HILL, William & Son
XXVI, 33, 38, 58; XXVII, 104, 106, 117;
XXVIII, 105
Hill family, XIX, 98–102
association with T.C.Lewis, XXII, 19, 20
influenced by Schulze, XVII, 89; and by
Snetzler, XXII, 61
partnership with Thomas Elliot (1825),
XX, 116
pipe-markings, XXIX, 12, 14
pipe-scales, XXII, 55, 58, 61, 65–69
Abingdon, St Helen, reconstruction (1873
and 1887), XXIII, 17, 18, 25, 26, 31;
XXIX, 123

AUSTRALIA,
Adelaide Town Hall (1877), XIX,
111, 112
Sydney Town Hall (1890), XIX, 98,
103, 116; XXV, 103
Belfast, Ulster Hall (1862), XIX, 120
Birmingham Town Hall (1834), XXII,
65–67, 86–90 (S); XXIV, 30; XXV,
99, 103

Blandford Forum, work on G.P. England
organ, XVI, 71, 72, 85, 86; XXII, 74
Bradford, Clayton Church (1886), XIX, 116
Brecon Cathedral (1885), XXV, 103
Cambridge,
Great St Mary (1869), XVI, 116
King's College (1889), XIX, 110, 111,
121; XX, 87; XXV, 19–44
St John's College (1839), XXII, 66
Trinity College, XVIII, 159, 166, 168
(f/n); XXV, 103; (1853–55, 1870),
XXIX, 45–46, 50–51

CANADA, Montreal, Christ Church
Cathedral (1859), XXIII, 38
Cardiff, St German, Roath (1885), XIX,
104, 105
Church Langton, Leics., work on organ,
XVIII, 28

Edinburgh,
Music Hall (1843), XXIV, 10, 21, 66–78
Reid School (1861), XXIV, 6, 17, 31,
32(S), 34
Ely Cathedral (1851), XXI, 10, 16, 17
Great Shelford (1886), XIX, 105
Great Yarmouth, XXIII, 72
Hanworth, St George (1888), XVII, 80–89
Liverpool,
St George's Hall, planning and
rebuilding, XXII, 84–98, 118–123
St John, Tue Brook (1870), XX, 29
Manchester Cathedral (1871), XIX, 11, 108
London,
Christ Church, Crouch End (1896),
XXIII, 36
Crystal Palace, organ for Great
Exhibition (1851), XXIV, 27–29;
XXV, 97, 108
Lincoln's Inn Chapel (1856), XXII, 7
Music Hall, Strand, rebuild of
Apollonicon, XXIV, 30
Queen's Hall (1893), XIX, 120, 121;
XXV, 103
St John, Brownwood Park (1883),
XVIII, 32, 40, 42; XXII, 58, 67–9
St Mary-at-Hill (1848), XXIII, 49;
XXIV, 21
St Olave's, Southwark (1846), XXX, 7
Westminster Abbey, XIX, 114, 115;
XX, 89; XXII, 40; XXIII, 76–81,
90–102; XXV, 103
Northampton, All Saints (1845), XX, 17
Peterborough Cathedral (1870 and 1893),
XIX 118–119; XX, 6, 17, 18, 92;
XXV, 103
Rawtenstall, St Mary, XVIII, 109, 117–122,
124–125; XX, 102
Shoreham, Kent, SS Peter and Paul, XXII, 41
Torquay, St John (1873), XIX, 117
Washington, Co.Durham, Dr Monk’s house
organ, XXIX, 197
Windsor, St George's Hall (1852), XXIX,
157–158
Worcester Cathedral (1842 and 1874),
XVII, 48, 49, 59; XVIII, 9, 94; XIX,
21–23; 109, 115; XXV, 109
York Minster (1833), XXII, 86; (1859),
XIX, 118, 119; XXIV, 30
other organs mentioned, XIX, 103–115;
XX, 91; XXII, 65, 66
HILL, NORMAN & BEARD (HNB)
Hill & Son amalgamated with Norman
& Beard Ltd. (1916), XIX, 98, 114
records reported destroyed during War,
XVII, 81; records survive, XVIII, 172
AUSTRALIA,
Grafton Cathedral QLD, from RCO,
London, XXIII, 43
Melbourne Town Hall (1929), XXIII, 36
Abingdon, St Helen, restoration (1971),
XXIII, 22–27, 31; XXIX, 123, 132–133
Brighton, Dome Pavilion (1936), XXIX,
164; XXX, 4
Brighton Parish Church (1960), XXIII, 38
Bangor University, Pritchard-Jones Hall
(1973), XXIII, 45
Belfast, St Patrick’s Pro-Cathedral, XXIII, 49
Birmingham, Carrs Lane Church (1970),
XXIII, 45
Cambridge,
St John's College, rebuild (1955), XXIII,
41; XX, 195
Great St Mary’s, work on organ (1963),
XXIII, 45
CANADA,
Bridgetown, Nova Scotia, XXIII, 49
Dalhousie University, Nova Scotia,
XXIII, 49
Montreal, Christ Church Cathedral,
rebuild (1950), XXIII, 38
Victoria BC, St Matthias (1957),
XXIII, 39
Cleveland Lodge, XXVIII, 92
Cookridge, Holy Trinity (1964), XXIII, 48
Ditchingham Convent (1955), XXIII, 43
Dulwich, Emmanuel Church (1968),
XXIII, 43
Dunster Parish Church, XXIII, 42
Ellesmere College (1969), XXIII, 48
Enfield, St Andrew, choir organ (1972),
XXIII, 45, 46
general: XXVIII, 92, 165
Hanworth, St George, care of organ,
XVII, 81
Heptonstall Parish Church, Yorks (1964),
XXIII, 43, 44
Holbrooke, Royal Naval School (1933),
XXIII, 36
Lichfield, St John’s Hospital (1972),
XXIII, 45, 46
London,
Buckingham Palace, private chapel,
restoration of Samuel Green organ
from Sandbeck Park, XXIII, 45
Christ Church, Crouch End, rebuild
(1951), XXIII, 36, 37(S)
Hornsey, St David’s School, XXIII, 49
Hyde Park Chapel, Kensington (1961),
XXIII, 40, 41(S), 43
Royal College of Organists, rebuild
(1967), XXIII, 43
St Benet, Paul’s Wharf (1973), XXIII,
45, 46
St Mary-at-Hill, re-actioned (1971),
XXIII, 49
Marlborough College Chapel (1955),
XXIII, 38
Norwich Cathedral, XXIII, 36, 38
‘Quintet’ model tracker organ, XXIII, 39
Selby Abbey (1950), XXIII, 38
Stafford, St Mary (1974), XXIII, 47(S)
Southwell Minster, add’ns, XXIII, 38, 85;
(1934), XXIX, 193
USA, Stowe, Vermont, restoration of
Simmonds organ, XXIII, 45
Wendover, St Bartholomew (1968),
XXIII, 49
Wheatcapp granny, St Mary (1969),
XXIII, 44, 45
Wymondham Abbey (1954), XXIII, 45
HILL & DA VISON
Chester, St John (1838), XXV, 58
Leeds, Wesleyan Chapel, Oxford Place, XXV, 86
Turvey, Beds. (1838), XVI, 59; XXV, 58
HOLDICH, George, XXVI, 172, 173
HOLDICH, G. M.
Abingdon, St Helen, reported to have moved organ (1849), XXIII, 17
Peterborough Cath. (1848), XX, 15, 16
family and business in Northamptonshire, XX, 16
HOLLAND, Henry XXVI, 109, 126;
XXVIII, 170
Brecon. Organ (1787) possibly by Holland, XVII, 137
HOLLISTER, Philip and William Castles organ-builders in Dublin in mid-18th century, XIX, 56, 60, 89, 90; XXI, 26
Hollister family, XXI, 24
HOLLISTER, Thomas
Dublin, St Werburgh (1719), XIX, 86;
XXI, 24
HOLT, William
Cambridge, King’s College installation of Joy’s patent hydraulic blower c.1859, XXIX, 23
HOLTKAMP, Walter (of USA) XXVIII, 93
characteristic arrangement of display pipes, XXIII, 43
HOOK, E. and G. & HASTINGS
USA, Taunton, MA, St Thomas’s Episcopal Church, XXIII, 151
balanced swell-pedals (1880), XXV, 101
biography (book review), XVIII, 175–177
XX, 95; XXIV, 136–138
private life, XVI, 131; not a charlatan,
XVIII, 11; XX, 91
shoe-style consoles, XXIII, 42
influence on Compton, XXIII, 52–54
Berhamsted School, XVII, 48
Birkdale, Weld Road Convent, XVII, 49
Birkenhead, St John, XVII, 53; XXV,
104, 160
Bristol, Victoria Rooms, XXIII, 169
Burton-on-Trent
St Modwen (1899), XVII, 53
St Paul (1895), XVII, 48, 53, 60, 62
Denton, Gtr Manchester, Wilton Street
Chapel, XVII, 49
Edinburgh, McEwan Hall, XVII, 54, 60, 62;
XX, 89; XXIV, 52, 57
Lancaster, organ for Sir Thomas Storey,
XVII, 49
London,
St George, Blackheath, XVII, 49
St George, Hanover Square, XVII, 48
Loughborough Parish Church, XVII, 49
Marseilles, XVII, 49
Perth, Kinnoull Parish Church, XVII, 49
Pilton, St Mary the Virgin, XVII, 52
Rodborough Common, Stroud, XVII, 49
Worcester
Cathedral (1896), XVII, 48–62;
XVIII, 7, 172; XX, 86, 88, 89
St Mary’s Convent School (formerly Battenhall Mount), XVII, 49, 60
HORNBUCKLE, William, XXVI, 126
HOWARD, Samuel, XXVI, 126
HOWELL, J.C., XXVI, 50
HUNTER, Alfred
London. St John, Notting Hill, XXIII, 146
Abingdon, St Helen, some renovation,
XXIII, 17
Southfleet Parish Church, Organ (1884) from St Luke’s considered for Bermondsey, XXV, 51
unsuccessful estimate for organ in Belfast, XVII, 72
HURVEY, Bernard
Ergué-Gabéric, France, restoration of Dallam organ (1990), XX, 62
I
INGRAM & Co.
Warwick, Castle and St Mary, XXII, 32
INGRAM, Eustace
short partnership with Hope-Jones, XXIV, 137
IRISH ORGAN COMPANY Ltd
Ireland, Belfast, RC Clonard Gardens.
Work on organ (1981), XVII, 67
IVIMEY (of Southampton)
Blandford Forum, renovated organ (1929), XVI, 72, 74
firm incorporated into Henry Willis & Sons, XVI, 91
J

JACKSON, John T.
Leeds, Far Headingley [St Chad], rebuild (1988), XVIII, 40

JACKSON, Richard (Liverpool)
Flat twenty-first, XXIX, 179
Wigan Parish Church, XXIX, 137

JAMES, Kenneth & Son
London, All Saints, Margaret Street (1910, 1957), XXIX, 122

JAN de Joyeuse, XXVIII, 14

JARDINE, [F.W. & Co.]
Manchester Town Hall, rebuild (1970s), XVIII, 116

JARDINE, George & Son (of New York)
USA, Taunton MA, St Thomas (1897) and Camden NJ, St Paul (1898) with C.C. Michell, XXIII, 151, 152, 160

JOHN, ‘Orgaynemaker’
organ-builder in Leicester (1517), XVIII, 13

JOHNSON, E.J. & Son (of Cambridge)
Cambridge, Great St Mary, reconstruction (1961), XVI, 116
Poneland, St Mary the Virgin (1972), XXIX, 196

JONES, James, XXVI, 127

JONES, Henry
successor to Snetzler, XVII, 139
Tonbridge, altered organ-case, XVII, 137

JONES, Kenneth & Associates
Cambridge,
Emmanuel College, reconstruction (1988), XVI, 106
Great St Mary, Parish Organ (1991), XVI, 116, 117(S), 118, 119

JORDAN, Abraham [distiller], XXVI, 77, 79, 80, 82, 83; family of, XXVI, 78

JORDAN, Abraham, junior, XXVI, 86, 159;
senior, XXVI, 80, 84

JORDAN, Abraham XXVIII, 167–8, 172
introduction of Swell (1712), XX, 101;
XXV, 96
Abingdon, St Helen (1726), XXIII, 16, 19; case (1726) surviving, XXIX, 123, 127–130, 128, 130, 133
Bath Abbey (1708), XX, 70
Great Yarmouth, St Nicholas (1733)
(with Byfield & Bridge), XX, 69

K

KILLINGBURGH, John Ulrich
organs at Bungay (1730) and Harwich (1734), XX, 12
Peterborough Cathedral (1735), XX, 12, 13(S), 14

KIRKLAND
Thaxted, work on organ (1907), XXIII, 6

KIRTLAND, James, XXVI, 170, 171

KIRTLAND & JARDINE
French influence, XVIII, 121
influenced by Schulze, XXII, 55
Jesmond Parish Church, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, moved organ from Manchester Cathedral (1861), XIX, 6
Manchester,
Cathedral, unsuccessful tender (1861), XIX, 9, 12
Free Trade Hall (1857), XVIII, 110; XXIV, 33
St Peter (1860), XIX, 5
Stockport, Sunday School (1853), XXV, 107

KNIGHT, Thomas
London, Westminster Abbey (1776), repairs, XXII, 40, 41

KNOPPELL, XXVI, 85

K

LADEGAST, XXVI, 33

LAMMERMUIR Pipe Organs, XXVII, 147

LANE, Thomas and Son (Charles)
Spratton, Northants and others, XVIII, 15

LARK, George, XXVI, 127

LAWLESS, John
Dublin, Christ Church Cathedral (1470) and elsewhere in Ireland, XXI, 20

LAYCOCK, Reginald
Great Malvern, Holly Mount URC, rebuild (1984), XXV, 157

LAYCOCK & BANNISTER (of Keighley)
Holcombe Parish Church (1878), XXV, 158

LÉTOURNEAU (of Quebec, Canada)
Oxford, Pembroke College [1995], XX, 143

LETTIS, Samuel
organ-builder in Edinburgh (1803–11),
XXIV, 151

LEWIS, Thomas Christopher
comparison with Willis and Thomas Hill,
XIX, 115
harmonic corroboration in Mixtures, XXIX,
183
life of, XXII, 6–25, XXVI, 47
pipe-markings, XXIX, 15
Blackburn, St Mary (Cathedral).
rebuild (1916), XVIII, 113
Cullercoats, Tyne & Wear, St George
(1885), XXII, 21, 22
Denton, Lincs., St Andrew (1888), XXII,
18
Derby, St Alkmund (1887), XVI, 100
Eton College, Lower Chapel (1891),
XXII, 25
Glasgow,
Kelvingrove Art Gallery (1901), XXII, 21
Public Hall (1877), XVIII, 114; XX, 89
St Andrew’s Hall, XXIII, 143
Kirkhaugh, nr Alston, Nthmb., Holy
Paraclete, XXII, 20, 21
Liverpool, St George’s Hall, care of
organ, XXII, 10
London.
Camberwell Emmanuel Church (1860),
XXI, 9
Christ Church, Clapham, XXII, (8), 9
People’s Palace (1888), XX, 88, 90
St John the Evangelist, Upper
Norwood (1882), XXII, 23
St John, Horselydown, Southwark
(1899), XXV, 51
St Peter, Eaton Square (1874), XXII, 21;
XXXII, 143
Southwark Cathedral (1897), XX, 88;
88; XXII, 18, 19, 24; XXV, 103
Manchester Town Hall, work on organ,
XVIII, 116
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, St Mary’s RC
Cathedral (1869), XXII, 21

Richmond, Surrey
St Mathias, rebuild (c.1910), XXII,
24
Vineyard Congregational Church
(1911), XXII, 13
Ruscombe, Berks. St James the Great
(1912), XXII, 13
scaling and voicing, XXII, 55
standard specifications, XXII, 37, 38

LEWIS, Thomas William (1863–1942)
career, XXIV, 132–143; (not related to
T.C. Lewis, XXIV, 134)
Portishead Nautical School and
Whitehall, St Andrew, XXIV, 145
partnership with C.P. Scovell, XXIV,
137–145

LHÔTE, Georges
organ designer and tonal finisher,
collaboration with Nigel Church at
Wallsend, XXIX, 196

LINCOLN, Henry Cephas
XXVI, 117, 127; XXVII, 117, 119,
135–6; XXX, 4–29
related to music publisher, Preston,
XVII, 139
Brighton, Royal Pavilion, moved to
Buckingham Palace, XXX, 4–29
Cambridge, Trinity College, repairs
(1808), XVIII, 168(f/n)
Liverpool, St George’s Hall, invited (but
failed) to tender, XXII, 97

London.
St George, Camberwell (1824),
XXI, 131
St Olave, Southwark, XVI, 51
Thaxted Parish Church (1820), XXIII,
6–8; XXV, 32, 58
organ (1803) for ‘The Fund’. XVII, 141

LINCOLN, John, XXVI, 116, 127
Cambridge, Trinity College (1808), XXIX,
45
first recorded (1773), XXX, 5

LING, James
Powderham Castle, probably added pull-
down pedals c.1840. XVI, 68
Taunton, St Mary Magdalene (1842),
XXII, 151

LLOYD, Franklin XXVI, 63
Birkenhead, St John (1887), assisted
Hope-Jones, XXV, 160
LOGAN, James  
Edinburgh organ-builder, XXI, 136

LOOSEMORE, John  
Exeter Cathedral. Visitors admire ‘huge Double Diapason’, XVII, 135

LORENZINI, Riccardo, XXVIII, 150

LORD. see NICHOLSON & LORD

LUCAS, John, XXVI, 127

M
MACKIONI, Armodio, XXVIII, 150

MADDEY, William and John (of Bristol)  
rivals of Brice Seede, XVII, 5

MADÉ, Michel  
Ploujean, France (with Thomas Dallam)  
(1677–80), XX, 58

MAGAHY & Co (of Cork)  
Clontarf, Dublin, St Anne. Installed old organ (1938), XIX, 61

MAILLARD, Paul  
Baugé, Loire Valley, France (1642), XX, 55

MANDER, Noel, XXVII, 147; inspected  
Buckingham Palace organ, XXX, 4

MANDER, N.P. Ltd  
Blandford Forum, restoration (1970), XVI, 72  
Cambridge, Pembroke College, reconstruction (1980), XVI, 105  
Edinburgh, St Cecilia’s Hall, restoration of chamber-organ, XXIV, 57, 58  
Eton College, pneumatic action, XVIII, 87  
Glasgow, Kelvingrove Art Gallery, pneumatic action, XVIII, 87  
London.  
St Alban, Holborn, modifications to Compton organ, XXIII, 74  
St James, Clerkenwell, rebuild (1978), XXII, 74  
St Vedast, Foster Lane, XXIII, 74  
Hanworth, restoration (1991), XVII, 89, 90  
Powderham Castle, visited organ, XVII, 12  
chamber organ at St Albans Festival (1999), XXIII, 127 [advert]  
USA, Philadelphia PA, Chestnut Hill Presbyterian Church, XXIV, 79 [advert]

MARCUSSEN (Denmark)  
Denmark, organs in numerous small churches, XX, 149  
Utrecht, Holland, Nicolaikerk (1957), XVII, 100

MARSHALL, A.B.  
pipe-makers of Wakefield, later Booth & Co, XXIII, 153

MASCARD, Jacques  
Saint-Thégonnec, France, XX, 53

MASON, Michael & Associates  
Hanworth, minor repairs on organ, XVII, 82

MAYOR  
London, West St Chapel (1770), XX, 70  
McCARTNEY, Alistair, XXVI, 63

MERCKLIN-SCHUTZ  
Belgian organ-builders. Took over Ducroquet (1855), XVIII, 111

METZLER & Söhne  
Oxford, St Mary the Virgin, XX, 143  
Cambridge, Trinity College (1975), XXIX, 45

MICHEAU, Paul (of Exeter)  
Exeter Cathedral, care of organ (1765–1814), XVIII, 11  
Powderham Castle, repairs (1792), XVII, 11, 12

MICHELL, Carlton Cumberbatch XXVI, 47  
partnership with William Thynne:  
The Grove Organ (1885) now at Tewkesbury, XXIII, 142–148, 155

organs in the USA in collaboration with various builders:  
Brooklyn, New York Avenue Methodist Church (with Hutchins), XXIII, 148  
Boston MA, St Stephens and Our Lady of Pompeii (with Cole & Woodberry), XXIII, 149  
Camden NJ, St Paul (with Jardine), XXIII, 152  
Germantown PA, Polite Temple Baptist Church (1892) (with Cole & Woodberry), XXIII, 149; St Luke, 150, 151, 158(S)  
Philadelphia PA, St Mark (1902) (with Austin Bros), XXIII, 152–154, 161(S)  
Taunton MA, St Thomas (1897) (with George Jardine & Son), XXIII, 151, 160(S)  
Wissahickon Heights PA, St Martin (1897) (with Cole & Woodberry), XXIII, 151, 159(S)

MILLAR, Henry (of Gloucester and Bristol)  
Cirencester, work with Seede (1750–53),
XVII, 5
MILLER [A.T. & Son] (of Cambridge)
Cambridge, Great St Mary, XVI, 116
MILLER, Henry (? and/or John)
Dublin, St Werburgh (1767) and
Kilkenny, St Mary, XXI, 24, 25
MILLER of Perth [Scotland], XXVI, 71
MILLS, Harry Smith (of Measham)
Aylestone Park, St James (1897), XVIII, 16
MIRRLIES, Robert (and sons J. & A.)
Glasgow builders of chamber organs, XXI, 137
Leicester, St Saviour, XXI, 142
Kirkcowan Parish Church, XXI, 142
USA, Salt Lake City, St Mark’s
Cathedral, XXI, 138, 139
other organs of doubtful attribution,
XXI, 142
MUIR WOOD & Co
Scottish builders, XXI, 136; work with
James Bruce, XXIV, 154–158
Edinburgh, St Paul’s Episcopal Church.
Additions to Snetzler organ (1818),
XXI, 140
definitive catalogue of 64 organs, some
with James Bruce, XXIV, 154–171
MULLER, Achille
orgue de voyage exhibited at the Great
Exhibition (1851), XXIV, 27
MÜLLER, Christiaan
Haarlem, Netherlands (1738). Burney’s
opinion of, XX, 103; XXIV, 69
MUSSON, James
brief partnership with Compton, XXIII,
53, 54

N
NICHOLLS, William
Durham Cathedral. Completed work (1815)
on death of G.P. England, XXII, 75
Son-in-law of G.P. England, XXVII, 120
NICHOLSON, John (Worcester)
see Nicholson & Co (Worcester)
NICHOLSON, Richard (Rochdale)
T.H. Harrison established in Rochdale when
Nicholson had withdrawn, XXIX, 55
NICHOLSON & Co. Ltd. (of Worcester)
pipe-markings, XXIX, 9
scales used at Worcester Music Hall and
Manchester Cathedral, XVIII, 46(f/n)
T.H. Harrison, a journeyman with,
XXIX, 55
Organs worked on:
Gloucester, Shire Hall (1849), XIX, 4
Great Malvern Priory (1850), XXVI, 155
Great Witley, St Michael, XXIX, 135, 136(S)
Ludlow, reconstruction (1982), XVI, 85
Malvern Wells and Wyche, All Saints,
XVIII, 138–156
Manchester Cathedral (1861), later
removed to Bolton and (in 1994) to
Portsmouth Cathedral, XIX, 4–25
Worcester
Cathedral, work on organ (1894 and
1901), XVII, 59, 61
Music Hall (1854), XIX, 4
Public Hall (1884), XVIII, 139
St George’s (RC) Church (1901),
XVIII, 92–105
NICHOLSON & LORD (of Walsall)
employed and trained Evans & Barr,
XVII, 64
Barwell, Leics., XVIII, 14
NORMAN, Herbert
Buckingham Palace, report on the
Ballroom organ (1953), XXX, 4, 19
Cambridge, Christ’s, Pembroke and
Emmanuel Colleges, XVI, 107–8
NORMAN & BEARD (Norwich)
XXVI, 70; XXVIII, 102, 104, 108
amalgamation with Hill & Son (1916),
XIX, 114
employed T.C. Lewis (1901–3), XXII, 13
Beaulieu, St Michael and All Angels (1903),
XXII, 13
Cambridge, St John’s College (1902), XX, 94
Cambridge, Emmanuel College (1907),
XXIX, 28
St Catharine’s College (1895), XXIX, 28
Johannesburg, South Africa, Town Hall,
XX, 94
Whitehaven, St James (1909), XX, 90, 94
Woughton-on-the-Green, St Mary,
XXIV, 134, 135, 136
NORTHCOTT, W.J., XXVI, 53, 60
NUGENT, Henry
active in Dublin (1595), XXI, 20
NUTT, John
sometime partner of Elliot and of
Ohrman, XX, 116, 123; XXVI, 128
O
OHRMAN, Jonathan
sometime foreman of Snetzler; partnership with Nutt, XX, 123; XXII, 63; XXVI, 128
OHRMAN & NUTT
Macclesfield, St Alban, pipe-scales, XXII, 63–65 pipe-markings, XXIX, 9, 10, 12 possible Snetzler connection, XXIV, 58
OKERBLOM, John Frederick, XXVI, 128
OKERBLOMN, John, XXVI, 128
OSMOND, George & Co XXVI, 55 dismantled Brice Seed chamber organ of 1773, XVII, 5, 17

P
PALMIERI, Francesco, XXIII, 150, 153
PAPE, John, XXVI, 85
PARKER, Thomas and son Joseph XXVI, 107, 108, 128; XXVIII, 166, 167, 171
Cambridge, Trinity College, repairs (1767), XVIII, 168(1n); XXIX, 45, 48, 50
Edinburgh, St Cecilia’s Hall, chamber organ (c.1765) (attributed to), XXIV, 60, 61
London, Foundling Hospital (1768), XX, 117
PARKER & AVERY
Cambridge, St Mary the Great, alterations, XVII, 142
PARSONS, George, XXVII, 117, 119, 120, 121, 126, 136–8, 141–3
PARVIN, Thomas pipe-markings, XXIX, 16
PATRICK, William R
Edinburgh organ-builder, fl.c.1880, XXIV, 138
PEASE, Lancelot
Canterbury Cathedral (1663) and work at Cambridge and Norwich, XXI, 21
Dublin, St Audoen (1681) and Trinity College (1684), XXI, 22
PELS & Son
Ireland, Belfast RC Clonard Gardens. New console (1957), XVII, 67
PETHER, William, XXVI, 110, 128
PHELPS, Lawrence
Hexham Abbey (1974), XXIX, 196
PISTOR, Edward, XXVI, 128, 129
PISTOR, Edward junior, XXVI, 129
PITHER, Mr, XXVI, 122, 129
PLATT, Simon
designer of organs built by Gerhard Grenzing (Spain), XX, 126–141
POHLMAN, John, XXVI, 129
PORRITT
Church Langton, Leics., work on organ, XVIII, 28
POSITIVE Organ Co. Ltd, The, XXVI, 63
POSITIVE Organ Co. 1922 Ltd, The, XXVI, 70
PROSSER, Henry Jonathan, XXVI, 50
PYKE, George, XXVI, 129

Q
QUARLES, Charles (d.1717)
provider (and builder) of organs in Cambridge and East Anglia, XVI, 104, 110; XX, 12
also see Quarles, Charles (d.1727) in Part III of Index

R
RAMSDELL
pipe markings, XXI, 141
REITER, James, XXVI, 129, 130
RENAUD, Jean
Ergué-Gabéric, France. Restoration of Dallam organ (1980), XX, 62
RENN, Samuel
pipe-markings, XXIX, 9, 11, 13, 15
RENN, Sarah
see Renn, Samuel
RENTON, John
Edinburgh-based builder of chamber organs, XXI, 136, 137; XXIV, 153–5
Crieff RC Church (from Murthly Castle), XXI, 141
Edinburgh, Royal Scottish Museum, barrel organ, XXI, 143
Fortrose Parish Ch, XXI, 138, 139, 142
Pittenweem and other locations, supplied pipework, XXI, 142, 146
Sorbie Parish Ch (from Cally House), XXI, 142
RICHBERY, Neil, XXVII, 147–8
RIEGER Orgelbau
London, St Marylebone, Nicholas Danby’s opinion of, XX, 147
Oxford, Christ Church Cath., XX, 143
ROBERTSON, F.E.
ROBSON, Thomas J. XXVII, 91
London.
owned ‘Apollonicon Rooms’, St Martin’s Lane, XXIV, 30
Emmanuel Church, Camberwell, XXII, 9
‘enharmonic organ’ for Great Exhibition (1851), XXIV, 27
request to tender for St George’s Hall, Liverpool, refused, XXII, 97
ROCHESSON, Louis-Eugène, XXVIII, 76
ROOSEVELT, [Hilborne]
 pneumatic balanced swell-pedal, XXV, 104
ROSE, Hugh
Cambridge, Trinity College (1594–6), XXIX, 45
ROSTRAND, Edward, XXVI, 130
RUFFATI, Francesco, of Padue, XXVIII, 156
RUSHWORTH & DREAPER, XXVI, 56, 57
unsuccessful tender for Belfast organ, XVII, 72
St Alban, Holborn, some work on Compton organ, XXIII, 74
RUSSELL, Hugh (and son Timothy from 1809), XXVI, 123, 130; XXVII, 122, 124, 138–9; XXVIII, 167
partnership with John England (1780s), XVI, 72; XXII, 74
Abingdon, St Helen (1780) with Byfield and England, XXII, 74; XXIII, 16, 34
Branston-by-Belvoir (1794), XXI, 133
Colchester, St James (1826), XXI, 133
London,
Holy Trinity, Cloudesley Square (now in Chiswick), XXI, 133, 134
Holy Trinity, Newington Butts (1824), XXI, 131–33; XVII, 252
Poplar Parish Church (1823) (now in private hands), XXI, 131
St John, Upper Holloway, XXI, 133, 134
St John, West Hackney, XXI, 131
St Mary Aldermary, XXI, 130
[St Mary], Rotherhithe, work on organ (1828/29), XXV, 47
St Nicholas, Chiswick (1792), divided Trumpet stop, XIX, 134
St Paul, Ball Pond Rd, XXI, 133, 134
Pershore Abbey (1826), XXI, 134
Rolvenden, XXI, 134
Thaxted (1821), XVII, 29, 30
RUSSELL, Timothy, XXVII, 117, 119, 121–25
RUTT, R. Spurden
standard specification (1910), XXII, 37
S
SAUER, William
flat twenty-first, XXIX, 179
SCHETZ, Edmond
Court organ-builder (fl.1587–1600), XXV, 141, 142
SCHNITGER (Arp)
Steinkirchen, Germany, restored by von Beckerath, XXIII, 36
synthetic tone-building, XXIX, 179
SCHOESTEIN, XXVII, 9
SCHREIDER (Shrider) Christopher
XXVI, 130; XXVIII, 165, 171
pipe-markings, XXIX, 7, 8
Cambridge, Trinity College (1708), completion, tuning and repair, XVIII, 168(t/h); XXIX, 45, 48
London,
Temple Church, stop-list, XXI, 85
Wesminster Abbey (1730), subsequently dispersed, XXII, 40–49
SCHULZE, Edmund XXVI, 39, 54; XXVII, 91; XXVIII, 93, 94
Armley [St Bartholomew] [1869], XX, 88, 94
Doncaster Parish Church (St George) (1862), XX, 88; XXII, 17–19, 55; XXIII, 146; XXV, 103
influence on Hill and T.C. Lewis, etc., XVII, 89; XVIII, 108; XIX, 104; XX, 142/3; XXII, 17–19
concave pedalboard, XXII, 111
introduction of new stops, XVII, 89
pipe-markings, XXIX, 12, 15
scaling, XVII, 31; XXII, 19, 55
Great Exhibition (1851), XXIV, 27
SCHUMACHER
Middlesbrough, RC Cath., XVI, 41(S)
Petersfield, St Lawrence, XVI, 40(S)
SCOVELL, C.P.
active 1908–1945, mainly rebuilding organs in Scotland with T.W. Lewis, XXIV, 136–146
SEDGWICK, John, XXVIII, 165, 171
SEED, Brice
family, XVII, 4
chronological summary of all his work
on organs, XVII, 16–17
Bodmin Parish Church, XVII, 6, 14, 15
Chippenham Parish Church (1752),
XVII, 6–9, 11, 14, 15
chamber organ formerly in Hestercombe
House (?Seede), XVII, 5, 6
Powderham Castle (1769), XVI, 64, 67;
XVII, 5, 9–15
SEED, Richard (son of Brice, his father’s
partner from c.1771)
Bath Abbey, XVII, 6
Bath, St James (1781/2), XVI, 68
Lulworth Castle,
organ prior to 1786, XVI, 68
model for Drake organ in Grosvenor
Chapel, XVI, 113
Chapel (1795), XVI, 67–69; XVII,
14, 15
Pamber Priory, chamber organ, XVI, 63, 64
Sherborne Abbey, XVII, 6
SEDGWICK, John, XXVI, 91
SHEARME, John
(son-in-law of John Loosemore)
Exeter Cathedral, Vox Humana (1681),
XIX, 124
SHRIDER, see SCHREIDER
SILBERMANN [Gottfried]
XXVII, 105; XXVIII, 6
GERMANY,
Dresden, Frauenkirche. Report by
Burney, XIX, 125
Freiberg Cathedral. Nicholas Danby
at console (photo), XX, 145
temperament (1/6th comma), XXI, 114
SIMMONDS
Stowe, Vermont, USA, Community
Church, restored 1960, XXIII, 45
SKINNER, E.M. (USA)
partnership with James Cole (1903–5),
XXIII, 149
pneumatic balanced swell-pedal, XXV, 104
SMALL BRUCE & Co
see BRUCE, James; also see XXIV, 152
SMITH, Bernard XXVI, 81, 84, 112, 138;
XXVIII, 170–2
actions described as ‘spongy’, XVII, 23
Burney’s opinion of his organs, XIX,
127; XX, 104
organ cases, style of, XVII, 41; XXI, 6
pipe-markings, XXIX, 7–9
Cambridge,
Great St Mary (1697/8), XVI, 82, 83,
116; XVII, 142; XXII, 38
Trinity College (1707), XVIII, 168/n;
(1686–94/1708), XXIX, 45–51, 47, 49
Cambridge organs with Smith pipes,
XVI, 104, 107–109
Dublin, Christ Church Cathedral,
contract not fulfilled (1694), XXI, 22
Dulwich College (c.1700), XXV, 132 (S)
Finedon (? G. Smith 1715), XVII, 19
Kilkhampton, Cornwall. Attribution to
Smith very doubtful, XXII, 45
London,
St John, Hackney (repair/enlargement),
XVI, 21
St Mary-at-Hill (1692/3), XIX, 125,
134; XX, 68 (S), 75
St Mary, Woolnoth (1681), XVI, 21(S);
XXV, 121, 133
St Nicholas, Deptford (1697), drum
pedal, XIX, 39
St Paul’s Cathedral [1694], Handel’s
opinion of, XX, 102
Temple Church (1688), XX, 78, 117;
XXI, 22; 76–98
Manchester Cathedral. Bassoon as bass
for Vox Humana, XIX, 139
Norton-by-Galby, All Saints (1704), XX, 70
Rugby, enlarged Dallam organ in 1701,
XIX, 137
SMITH, Christian XXVI, 85, 153, 155–9, 162
Ely Cathedral (1717), XX, 8, 12
small organ (1643) now with N.P.
Mander, XXI, 35, 56, 58, 68, 69
SMITH, Gerard (Senior)
XXVI, 130, 137, 138, 154
pipe-markings, XXIX, 11
Ely Cathedral (1725), XX, 8, 12; (1688–
93), XXI, 5–10, 13(S), 14, 15, 17–19
London
St George, Hanover Square, contract
for organ (1724/25), XVII, 32–44
St Mary, Woolnoth, London
(transfered organ 1727), XVI, 21;
XXV, 133
SMITH, John (of Bristol)
active in Exeter in 1840s, XXII, 141
pedal pipes playable from keyboard,
XXV, 22, 92
Bristol, St James (1824), XXV, 92

SMITH, Thomas
Cambridge, Trinity College (1663), probably in error for Bernard Smith, XXIX, 48

SNETZLER, [John] XXVI, 85, 130, 137–39; XXVII, 147–50; XXVIII, 165, 168, 170–1
John Donaldson connection, XXIV, 10
Burney’s opinion of, XX, 104
Dulciana, introd. of, XX, 13, 101, 102
Jones, partner and successor, XVII, 139
Ohrman his successor, XX, 123
pipe-markings, XXIX, 11
Bath, Octagon, XVII, 141
Beverley Minster (1769), XVII, 141
Cambridge, Peterhouse (1765), donated by Horatio Mann, XVII, 142
Cobham Hall, Kent (1778), XVII, 25, 29
Sir Thomas Drew’s Snetzler, XIX, 67
Edinburgh Snetzler organs, XIX, 68, 69; XXI, 140; XXIV, 11, 52–54, 68, 75, 158, 161
Handel’s Snetzler, XIX, 62
Hillington (1756), XXV, 169
IRELAND:
organs at Hillsborough and Drogheda, XVII, 66
organs in Dublin, XIX, 56, 65, 66
King’s Lynn, St Margaret (1754), XIX, 158; XX, 70, 101
London,
German Church at the Savoy, XVII, 114; XX, 102
St George, Hanover Square, rebuild (1761), XVII, 32
Louth (1769) (possibly by Haxby), XVII, 138
Ludlow (1761; 1764), XVII, 137; XXII, 61, 69
Lulworth Castle, organ prior to 1786, XVI, 68
Newcastle, St Nicholas, rebuild of Harris organ, XXIV, 156
Rotherham Parish Church, scaling (1777), XVI, 84–6; XXII, 61–65

‘Yale’ Snetzler (1742), XIX, 63, 66, 67

SPEECHLEY, Henry
London,
Holy Trinity, Cloudesley Square, rebuild, XXI, 134
St Botolph without Aldersgate (1867), rebuild of Samuel Green organ, XXIV, 65

STANILAND, George
Abingdon, St Helen. Worked on organ (1864), XXIII, 17, 25, 27

STEENDAM, Sicco
restoration of Hill (1883) from Brownwood Park to Leiden, XVIII, 46

STEPHENS, Christopher
Edinburgh, St Cecilia’s Hall, restoration (1984) chamber organ, XXIV, 60–61

STEPHENS, William, XXVI, 83

SWARBRICK (Schwarbrook, Schwarbrick), Thomas XXVI, 162; XXVIII, 170
successor to Thomas Harris in West Country, XVII, 5
Bristol, Christ Church (1744), ‘Crum horn or Cremona’, XIX, 135
Coventry, ‘huge organ’, XVII, 138
Shepton Mallett, St Cuthbert (1722), alterations, XVII, 135
Warwick, St Mary (c.1719), XVII, 137
Wells, Somerset, work on organs for ‘Music Meeting’ and in Close Hall, XVII, 135, 136; XIX, 138
Worcester Cathedral, XVII, 137

T

TAUNTON, Robert
Bristol Cathedral, chair organ 1662, XVII, 5

TAYLOR, Roger (of Burrington) XXVI, 54

TAYLOR, Stephen & Sons (of Leicester)
Taylor blowers, XVIII, 13
Leicester, St Peter (1911), De Montfort Hall (1914) and others, XVIII, 11–28
Church Langton (1935) and Loughborough (1886), XVIII, 28, 29

TAYLER, William, XXVII, 117, 126, 139

TELFORD, William
pipe-markings, XXIX, 9

TELFORD & TELFORD
Broadwood Kelly, Devon (c.1850), XXII, 48 ($), 49

TESTA, Celestino, XXVIII, 153

63
TESTA, Giuseppe, XXVIII, 151
TESTA, Filippo, XXVIII, 153

THAMAR (Thamer), Thomas
Cambridge, Trinity College, XVI, 46; XXI, 6; XXIX, 45
Framlingham Church, XVI, 49
Peterborough Cathedral, XX, 6–11; XXI, 6
Winchester Cathedral, organ case used by Renatus Harris, XVII, 137

THIERRY
use of 'communication device' (1660), XX, 55

THOMAS, William
organs in Exeter (1817 and 1829), Exmouth(?) (1826), Topsham (1828), XXII, 141

THOMPSON, Derry, XXVI, 57, 58

THORROLD & SMITH
took over firm of Kirtland & Jardine (1874), XVIII, 110

THURLOW, Dennis, XXVIII, 95

THYNNNE, William XXVI, 69
pipe-markings, XXIX, 15
Tewkesbury, Grove Organ, with Michell, XVII, 38; XXIII, 142–148
also see Beale & Thynne

TICKELL, Kenneth
Elgin, Moray, Pluscarden Abbey, XXII, 27 (advertisement).
Golders Green, Carmelite Monastery, XVI, 40(S)
Honiton, St Paul (1999), XXIV, 93 (advertisement)
NORWAY, Nes Kirke, Nesbyen (1999), XXIII, 163 (advertisement)
Ormesby, St Gabriel, XVI, 41 (S)

TOWNSEND, William
Edinburgh-based builder of chamber organs, XXI, 137, 141
Dundee, Birkhill House, finger organ, XXI, 143
Edinburgh, Huntly House Museum, barrel organ, XXI, 143
contributed to organs at Pittenweem and Ramsdell, XXI, 143, 146, 147

TRAERI, Annibale, XXVIII, 153

TRIVIDIC, Etienne Le
assistant to Robert Dallam, XX, 48

TUAU, Pierre
use of 'communication device' at Abbey of Bégard, Brittany (1647), XX, 55

TURNER, Henry (Heinrich Tolner)
Cambridge, care of organs at Christ's and Emmanuel (1718), XVI, 104

TURRELL, John
pipe-markings, XXIX, 15

VALENTINE, Henry (of Leicester)
Ashbourne (1710), XVII, 137/8

VAN DEN HEUVEL
London, Royal Academy of Music, XX, 144, 147

VOWLES (of Bristol), XXVI, 51

VOWLES, W.G.
Bristol Cathedral, Harris-Vowles organ rebuilt by Walker (1907), XXIII, 168
T.W. Lewis an apprentice, 1875–82, XXIV, 133

W

WADSWORTH, Edward
surviving organ nr Stockport, XVIII, 110

WALCKER [E.F.]
of Ludwigsburg, XXVIII, 95
organ at the Great Exhibition (1851), XX, 143
flat twenty-first, XXIX, 179
GERMANY, Frankfurt, Paulskirche (1833), XXV, 98, 100, 101
RUSSIA, St Petersburg (1839), XXV, 99
USA, Boston, MA, Music Hall (1863), XXV, 100, 113

WALKER, J.W., & Sons Ltd.
XXVI, 36; XXVIII, 102, 165
collaboration with Compton (1925), XXIII, 55–57, 70
connection with Stephen Taylor & Sons, XVIII, 15
organ for International Exhibition (1862), XIX, 4
traditional scaling procedures in 19th century, XXII, 55, 58
Ampleforth Abbey, XXIII, 85
Blackburn Cathedral, XXIII, 122
Bristol Cathedral, rebuild (1907), XXIII, 168, 169, 181, 183
Dublin, St Patrick's Cathedral, rebuild (1960), XIX, 59
Edinburgh, St Cecilia's Hall, restoration
of chamber organ (1882), XXIV, 57
Exeter, St Olave (1846), XXII, 150
Liverpool, Metropolitan Cathedral,
XXIII, 117
Manchester University, Whitworth Hall,
(1962), XXIII, 112, 113(S)
Old Radnor, restoration (1872), XX, 24;
XXIV, 108, 111, 120, 126–130
Oxford,
Exeter College [1994], XX, 143
Oriel College [1988], XX, 144
Romsey Abbey (1858), XVII, 137; XXII, 58
Sandringham, Norfolk, Parish Church
(1880), XXII, 29, 36 (S)
Shottesbrooke, Berks, St John the Baptist
(1905), XXII, 28–31, 35 (S)
Thurston, St Peter, restoration (1883),
XIX, 145
TURKEY, Boudjah, Smyrna (now Izmir),
(1922), XXII, 37 (S)
Windsor Great Park, Royal Chapel
(1937), XXII, 38 (S)
York Minster (1904), XX, 87 (1903 &
1960), XXIX, 151, 195
WATT, James, XXVIII, 172
Glasgow, People’s Palace Museum,
finger organ, XXI, 136
WEBER, Ferdinand
German organ-builder in Dublin, XIX,
56, 61, 62, 64–66, 70(f/n), 89, 90;
XXI, 24, 26
business carried on by his widow,
Rachel, 1784–89, XIX, 93
WEINRICH, Carl, XXVIII, 93
WESSON, F., XXVI, 40
WEST, Marchant, XXVI, 130
WHINFIELD, Arthur Henry
Managing Director, Nicholson & Co.
(1899–1917), XVIII, 100, 101, 138–150
WHITAKER, John, XXVI, 122
WHITE, Charles, XXVI, 131
WHITE, George, XXVI, 131
WHITE, Ed[ward]
Osterley Park, chest organ (1788)
restored by Goetze & Gwynn, XXV, 115
WHITE, James
Greenwich, St Alphege (1673) with
Ralph Dallam, XX, 47
WHITELEY, J.W.
possibly provided Contra Viola for
Worcester Cathedral and McEwan
Hall, Edinburgh, XVII, 63
WILLIS, Father, XXVI, 36–42, 44, 45, 56;
XXVII, 96
WILLIS, George, XXVI, 37, 38, 39
WILLIS, Harry Vincent, XXVI, 36
WILLIS, Henry I (d.1901)
pipe-markings, XXIX, 15
T.H. Harrison, an apprentice, XXIX, 52, 55
Windsor, St George’s Hall (1888), XXIX,
157, 158
WILLIS, Henry & Sons XXVI, 36;
XXVI, 36, 45
innovative and radical design, XIX,
114–5; XXV, 152
compensator amplifier (1933), XXV, 150,
151, 160
incorporated the firm of Ivimey, XVI, 91;
absorbed firm of Scovell & Co. (1945),
XXIV, 139
T.H. Harrison his apprentice, XVIII, 31
‘idiosyncracies’ in 1950s, XXIII, 37
mutation stops (1930s) commended,
XXIII, 26
International Exhibition (1862), XIX, 4;
Great Exhibition (1851), XXIV, 27
partnership with T.C. Lewis, XXII, 16–7
standard specification, XXII, 30, 36
stormy relationship with W.T. Best,
XXII, 10
scaling, XVIII, 32–34; XXII, 54, 55, 58
swell crescendo pedal, XXIII, 89;
XXV, 97, 103
multum in parvo scheme (1931), XX, 90
Aberdeen, Music Hall (1856), XXIV, 102
Blackburn, St Peter (1875), XVIII, 113
Blenheim Palace (1891), XXV, 103
Canterbury Cathedral, XXIII, 147
Carlisle Cathedral (rebuilt by Harrison
1907), XX, 93
Dublin, St Patrick’s Cathedral (1902),
XIX, 59
Durham Cathedral (1876), XVIII, 38, 48–50
Edinburgh,
McEwan Hall, rebuild (1952) of
Hope-Jones, XXIV, 52, 57
St Giles’s Cathedral, rebuild (1940),
XXIV, 140
Gloucester Cathedral (1847, 1888/9 and
Hereford Cathedral (1892/3 and 1933), XVII, 59; XXV, 103
Lincoln Cathedral (1898), XX, 87; XXV, 103
Liverpool
  Anglican Cathedral (Henry Willis III), XX, 94
  St George’s Hall (1855), XXII, 84, 100–111, 118–124; XXV, 105

London,
  Royal Albert Hall (1871), XXV, 107
  St Dominic’s Priory, Haverstock Hill, scaling, XVIII, 33, 34, 35, 40, 42
  St Paul’s Cathedral (1872), XX, 88; XXV, 103; ‘Willis on Wheels’ (1881), XX, 93
  Westminster Cathedral, XXIII, 73
St Bees, Priory Church (1899), XX, 86, 87, 88; XXV, 103
Salisbury [Cathedral] (1876), XXII, 58
Scarborough, St Martin (1890), XX, 28
Tewkesbury Abbey (1885–87), XX, 88; (1848), XXII, 102
Thurston, St Peter (c.1900), XIX, 145
Wallasey (1861), XX, 88
Windsor, St George’s Hall, XX, 88

WILLIS, Vincent, XXVI, 36–7, 39–41, 44–5

WIND, John (of Bristol)
  employee of Swarbrick, XVII, 5

WIND, William
  son of John (d.1793), XVII, 5

WOFFINGTON, Robert or John [?]
  Down Cathedral, erected organ, XXI, 25
  Dublin, St Andrew’s Round Church (destroyed by fire 1860), XIX, 55

WOOD, Andrew (WOOD SMALL & Co.); also see MUIR WOOD & Co.
  chamber organ makers, XXI, 136–7, 139–40
  work, mainly in Scotland, in cooperation with James Bruce, XXIV, 151–2, 154, 159–163
  Gateshead, St Mary (1824), XXIV, 154, 161

WOODBERRY, Jesse (USA)
  in partnerships: Woodberry & Harris; Cole & Woodberry; XXIII, 149–151, 159

WORDSORTH & MASKELL (of Leeds)
  Brant Broughton (1877), XX, 24
  Hoar Cross, private chapel (1885), XX, 43 (f/n)
PEOPLE OTHER THAN ORGAN-BUILDERS

A
Adams, Thomas, XVII, 115; XXV, 78–95; XXVII, 70
Agricola, J.F., XXVIII, 49, 39
Alciatus, Andreas, XXVII, 29
Alcock, John, XXVI, 136
Alcock, Walter, XVII, 119; XVIII, 63, 65, 67, 68, 79, 129; XXIII, 78, 89; XXVIII, 70, 79, 118–9, 140; XXIX, 102
Aldrich, Dr Henry, XXI, 29
Allan, Revd William, XXV, 48
Allen, Sir Hugh, XVIII, 132, 167
Allsopp, Hon. A. Percy, XVII, 60–62
Altnickol, Johann Christoph, XXVIII, 6, 7, 20, 21
Ambrosino, Jonathan, XXIII, 143
Amner, John, XXI, 29, 38, 40
Amps, William, XXIX, 22
Andersen, Poul-Gerhard, XX, 149
Andrews, H.K., XXIII, 138
Anne, Queen, XIX, 35
Anschütz, Karl, XXIV, 9
Aprahamian, Felix, XXVIII, 80, 86
Aprile, Giuseppe, XVII, 105
Aristotle, XXVII, 25
Arlond, Miss, XX, 78
Armes, Philip, XVIII, 49–53, 58, 59, 61, 65, 78
Armstrong, Revd B., XIX, 151
Armstrong, Sir Thomas, XXIII, 4, 5
Arnaut of Zwolle, XXVIII, 165
Arne, Thomas, XVII, 104/5
Arnell, Richard, XXIII, 109
Ascham, Roger, XXVIII, 101–2, 108–9
Ashley, G., XVII, 107
Atkins, Ivor, XVII, 54, 55, 57, 58; 118
Attwood, Thomas, XVII, 103, 104, 112, 113, 114; XIX, 150; XXV, 47, 84; XXVIII, 18
Audsley, G.A., XXII, 111, 116; XXVI, 73
Austin, Humphrey, XX, 7
Austin, Tommy, XXIII, 129
Avison, Charles, XXVI, 137, 142, 143

B
Babell, William, XVII, 40
Bach, Anna Magdalena, XXVIII, 33
Bach, Berhard, XXVII, 8
Bach, C.P.E., XVII, 93; XXVII, 9, 15; XXVIII, 11, 15, 17, 27–30, 35, 39–42, 44
Bach, Elisabeth Juliana Frederica, XXVIII, 6
Bach, J.C., XX, 110, 114; XXIV, 85; XXVI, 136; XXVII, 6, 16, 70
Bach, Johann Michael, XXVII, 8
Bach, J.S., XVI, 24, 29, 37; XVII, 109; XX, 117, 118; XXIV, 80–92; XXV, 58; XXVI, 26; XXVII, 4, 6–18, 41, 58, 61, 62, 70, 75, 88, 93, 94, 106; XXVIII, 6, 7, 11, 26–46, 47–65, 68, 83, 111, 118–122, 128–9, 139
Bach, W.F., XXVII, 8, 9, 14; XXVIII, 26, 29, 33, 40, 48
Bairstow, [E.C.], XX, 94; XXIII, 78, 106; XXVIII, 79, 80, 120, 121, 129; XXIX, 106
Baker, R.H., XXIV, 101, 102
Baker, William Henry, XXVIII, 107, 108
Balbastre, Claude, XX, 104
Baldrey, Robert, XIX, 158
Baldwyn, Charles, XVIII, 93
Balleine, Revd G.R., XXV, 48
Bargrave, Dean Isaac, XXI, 56–92
Barker, Charles Spackman, XVIII, 110
Barnby, Joseph, XXVII, 67; [Sir] XXIX, 145, 147
Barnes, John, XXVIII, 26
Baron, John, XX, 26, 27
Barrett, John, XIX, 43
Barry, Charles, XXI, 133; XXVII, 112, 115–6, 119–20, 123–4
Bartok, Bela, XXVI, 26
Bass, M.A., XVII, 60
Bassani, G.B., XXVII, 43
Bastard, John and William, XVI, 70
Bates, Joah, XVII, 143; XIX, 37; XX, 109
Bateson, Thomas, XXI, 20
Batten, A., XVI, 10, 11; XXI, 41, 45
Battishill, Jonathan, XVII, 104; XXVIII,
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Beavan, Dudley</td>
<td>XXVIII, 81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Becker, Carl</td>
<td>XXIV, 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beckmann, Klaus</td>
<td>XXVII, 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bedford, Arthur</td>
<td>XXVII, 59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bedford, Francis</td>
<td>XXI, 131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bedford, William</td>
<td>XVI, 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bedos, Dom [François]</td>
<td>XIX, 128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bedmore, L.</td>
<td>XXVI, 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beethoven, L. van</td>
<td>XXVII, 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belcher, Diane</td>
<td>XXIII, 143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bell, Colin</td>
<td>XXIX, 130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Belvedere, Lord</td>
<td>XIX, 62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Benedict, Julius</td>
<td>XVI, 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bennett, John</td>
<td>XVII, 39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bennett, William</td>
<td>XXII, 127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bentham, James</td>
<td>XXI, 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bentley, John</td>
<td>XXII, 7, 8, 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bentley, Dr Richard</td>
<td>XVI, 107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berg, Georg</td>
<td>XX, 67, 68, 69, 75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bergerotti, Anna</td>
<td>XXVII, 42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Berkeley, Lennox</td>
<td>XXIII, 116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bernhard, C.</td>
<td>XXVII, 19, 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bertalot, John</td>
<td>XXXI, 122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Best, W.T.</td>
<td>XVIII, 97, 113–115, 126–128, 130; XIX, 103, 115; XXII, 10, 84, 101–105, 111, 115; XXIII, 148, 165; XXV, 79, 95, 105; XXVI, 25, 37, 38; XXVII, 67, 77, 81, 84, 100, 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betjeman, John</td>
<td>XXV, 49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bicknell, Stephen</td>
<td>XXVI, 137, 138, 148; XXVII, 117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biggs, E. Power</td>
<td>XXVIII, 93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Binder (of Dresden)</td>
<td>XX, 103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop, Sir Henry</td>
<td>XXIV, 6, 12, 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop, John</td>
<td>(of Cheltenham), XXII, 128, 130–133, 137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blair, Hugh</td>
<td>XVII, 49, 53, 54, 62; XXVIII, 70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blewitt, Jonas</td>
<td>(1757–1805), XVI, 16; XIX, 39, 125; XX, 78; XXVII, 59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blewitt, Jonathan</td>
<td>(fl. 1826), XXV, 72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blomfield, Arthur</td>
<td>XXII, 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blomfield, Bishop</td>
<td>Charles, XXII, 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blore, Edward</td>
<td>XX, 13–18; XXII, 40, 41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blossom, Joseph B.</td>
<td>XVIII, 38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blow, John</td>
<td>XVI, 14, 25; XVII, 41; XIX, 39, 41, 125; XXI, 78, 94; XXVI, 80; XXVII, 65; XXVIII, 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bodley, G.F.</td>
<td>XX, 21–42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boëllmann, L.</td>
<td>XXVIII, 119, 121, 124, 132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boethius,</td>
<td>XXVIII, 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Böhm, Georg</td>
<td>XVII, 121; XXVII, 7; XXVIII, 68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonavia-Hunt, Noel</td>
<td>XXIII, 142–44; XXVIII, 91–2, 94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonnet, J.</td>
<td>XXVIII, 79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boot, Sir Jesse</td>
<td>XVIII, 80, 81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Booth, Josiah</td>
<td>XXVIII, 109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bossi, Enrico</td>
<td>XXVIII, 68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boswell, James</td>
<td>XXIV, 94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bottesini, Giovanni</td>
<td>XXIV, 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bower, John Dykes</td>
<td>XXVIII, 82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bower, Stephen</td>
<td>Dykes, XIX, 166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bowman, John</td>
<td>XVI, 104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bowyer, Kevin</td>
<td>XXIII, 107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boyce, John</td>
<td>XXI, 44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boyce, William</td>
<td>XVII, 103; XIX, 33, 43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boyfield [sic]</td>
<td>Catherine, XXVI, 114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Braden, Frank</td>
<td>XXVIII, 108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brahms, J.</td>
<td>XXVIII, 17; XXIX, 189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brakaw II, James A.</td>
<td>XXVII, 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Braunton, Alan</td>
<td>XXIII, 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brennan, Captain C.J.</td>
<td>XVII, 71, 72, 78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brewer, A. Herbert</td>
<td>XVII, 58; XVIII, 128, 130, 131; XXIII, 169, 183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brewer, J.F.</td>
<td>XXVIII, 99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridge, J. Frederick</td>
<td>XVII, 118, 119; XVIII, 165, 166, 168; XIX, 10, 102, 110, 114; XXIII, 89; XXVI, 51, 53; XXIX, 145, 149, 155–156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bridges, John</td>
<td>XX, 8, 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brock, F.W.</td>
<td>XXV, 46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brockless, Brian</td>
<td>XXVIII, 78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Revd Duguid</td>
<td>XXV, 46–48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Edward</td>
<td>XVI, 57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Robert</td>
<td>XXIV, 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Browne, Ian</td>
<td>XXIII, 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bruckner, Anton</td>
<td>XXVI, 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buck, P.C. (‘Teague’)</td>
<td>XXIII, 4, 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buck, Dr Zachariah</td>
<td>XXIX, 19–20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Badgen, John</td>
<td>XXXII, 142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bull, John</td>
<td>XXIV, 108; XXVIII, 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bullock, Sir Ernest</td>
<td>XXIII, 71, 78, 80–83, 88, 89, 102, 138; XXVIII, 67, 122, 124, 139; XXIX, 113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulmer-Thomas, Ivor</td>
<td>XXV, 49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bunker Clark, J.</td>
<td>XXVI, 148</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Burliston & Grylls, XX, 24, 33, 35, 36
Burmeister, J., XXVII, 19, 22
Burne-Jones, [Sir Edward], XX, 28
Burney, Charles, XVII, 18, 23, 29; XIX, 125, 127; XX, 72, 102–105; XXIV, 70; XXVI, 142; XXVIII, 51, 54–5
Burton, Lord, XVII, 61
Burton, T.A., XXVIII, 109
Butt, Isaac, XIX, 63
Butterfield, William, XVII, 103; XX, 22, 26, 35; XXVIII, 101
Butterworth, David, XVIII, 91
Buxtehude, D., XXVII, 5, 19–39; XXVIII, 122
Byng, John (5th Viscount Torrington), XVII, 136–138
Byrd, William, XXI, 28, 38, 43–45; XXVIII, 11
Caccini, G., XXVII, 42
Cailhac, Jean, XIX, 48
Caird, Sir James, XVIII, 81
Callcott, John Wall, XX, 120
Callender, John, XXIV, 41, 42
Carissimi, G., XXVII, 42, 43
Carnie, William, XXI, 79
Carr, Francis O., XVIII, 165, 166, 169
Carrodus, John Tiplady, XXIII, 164
Carroll, Bishop William, XVI, 69
Carter, Philip, XXVI, 57
Casals, Pablo, XXIV, 34
Casson, Hugh, XXVI, 62
Casson, Sir Lewis, XXVI, 45, 46
Causton, Thomas, XXI, 44
Cavalli, F., XXVIII, 42
Cecil, William, XXV, 72
Cellini, B., XXVII, 42
Challenor, Bromley, XXIII, 17, 18
Chalmers, James, XXIV, 97, 98
Chapman, Archdeacon, XXI, 5
Chappell, William, XXII, 127, 129, 132
Chard, George, XVII, 142
Charpentier, M.-A., XXVII, 34, 43, 44, 52, 53, 56
Childe, Dr William, XXI, 7
Chipp, Edmund T., XVIII, 165
Chopin, F., XXVI, 31; XXVIII, 110
Choveaux, Nicholas, XXVIII, 80
Christie, John, XX, 95
Chrysander, Friedrich, XXII, 136
Clapcott, William & Co., XVI, 70
Clark, J.W., XXIX, 45, 50
Clark, Stephen, XXVIII, 41, 42
Clarke, Charles, XVI, 57
Clarke, Hamilton, XXIV, 76
Clarke, Jeremiah, XIX, 30, 32, 42; XXV, 119; XXVI, 80
Clarke, Stephen, XXIV, 55
Cleare, William, XXI, 79
Clegg, David, XXIII, 19
Clementi, Muzio, XVII, 111; XXIV, 12; XXV, 10; XXVII, 150–1
Clérambault, XXVIII, 68
Clutton, Cecil, XXIII, 84, 85, 88, 90, 92; XXIX, 109
Cobb, F., XXIII, 11
Cobb, Gerard F., XXVIII, 159, 160, 164, 166, 167; XXVI, 168; XXIX, 45–51
Cobbett, Revd Pitt, XXV, 48
Cocharleau, P., XXVI, 29
Cocker, Norman, XXIII, 188; XXIX, 111
Cockerell, Charles, XXII, 101
Cocks, Robert, XXII, 128, 130, 134
Coddington, William, XVIII, 113
Colchester, Maynard, XVII, 5
Coldron, F. & Son, XX, 24
Collard, W.F., XXVIII, 94, 95
Collop, Albert, XXIII, 38
Comper, Ninian, XX, 29
Conway, Dr M.P., XXII, 38
Cook, Edgar, XXVIII, 69, 70
Cooke, Benjamin, XX, 122
Coombs (of Wimborne), XVII, 139
Cooper, George, XXV, 19, 85, 92; XXVII, 121–3; XXIX, 135, 150
Cooper, J.T., XXVI, 37
Coperario, G., XXVIII, 12
Corelli, Arcangelo, XVI, 25; XXVII, 41, 43, 44, 46, 47; XXVIII, 48, 53, 81
Corfe, J., XXVI, 172
Corrette, G., XXVII, 45
Corrette, M., XXVII, 42
Cosin, Bishop John, XX, 7, 10, 11, 15
Costa, Sir Michael, XVI, 50; XXVII, 101
Cosyn, Benjamin, XXV, 117
Couldrey, Frederick, XXIII, 17
Coulsen Tregarthen, W., XXVIII, 107
Coulthard, William Marshall, XXIII, 185–188; XXIX, 118–20, 119
Couperin, F., XXVI, 32; XXVII, 9, 40–57
Couperin, L., XXVII, 45, 47
Courage (brewing family), XXII, 11, 16; XXIII, 146; XXVI, 51
Courcelle (pipe-makers), XVIII, 31
Courtauld (textile family), XXIII, 10, 12
Courtenay family (of Powderham), XVII, 10, 12
Courtville, Ralph, XVII, 40, 44, 45
Cousin, David, XXIV, 31
Cowper, Spencer [a cousin of William Cowper], XXVI, 142
Cramer, F., XVII, 107
Cramer, John, XVII, 112
Cramer, William, XVII, 104, 107
Crippen, Dr, XXVI, 62
Croft, William, XVII, 32, 37, 40, 41, 44, 45; XIX, 43; XXVII, 67
Croker, John, XIX, 76, 81, 83
Croft, William, XX, 120; XLI, 110, 111; XXII, 134; XXVII, 59, 65–6, 93–4, 105; XXVIII, 4, 47–65
Culley, Arnold, XVIII, 71
Culmer, Richard, XXI, 62
Cunningham, G.D., XVIII, 22; XXVIII, 118–22, 124, 130–2, 138–9, XXIX, 105
Custard, H.G., XXVI, 25
Cutler, Henry S., XX, 79

D
Dakers, Lionel, XXIX, 182
Dalton, James, XXIII, 109
Dalyell, Sir John G., XXIV, 75
D’Anglebert, J.-H., XXVII, 41, 49; XXVIII, 14
Danby, Nicholas, XX, 142–150
Dannely, Mr (of Ipswich), XIX, 158
Dannhauser, Conrad, XVI, 30
Darke, Harold, XVII, 118; XXVIII, 82, 121, 136, 137
Dart, Thurston [distinguished musicologist], XXVII, 5, 147; XXVIII, 83
Dauber, Harold, XXVIII, 81
Davey, Ernest, XXIII, 27
Davie, James, XXIV, 101
Davies, Peter Maxwell, XXIII, 107, 108
Davies, Walford, XVII, 118, 119, 122
da Vinci, L., XXVII, 42
Davis, Arthur, XXIII, 8
Day, Edgar, XVII, 58
Daymond, Emily, XVII, 119, 122
Dean[e], William, XVI, 11, 13; XXI, 29, 32, 33, 38, 42, 45
Dearmer, Percy, XXIII, 6
Debain, Alexandre F., XXIV, 19, 27
Debussy, Claude Achille, XXVI, 26
Decavel, Monsieur, XX, 49
de Grigny, N., XXVII, 42, 44, 56; XXVIII, 68
Delalande, M.R., XXVII, 43
Demessieux, J., XXVI, 34
Denbigh, Lady, XVI, 53, 59
Dent, E.J., XXIX, 19, 20
de Nyert, Pierre, XXVII, 42
Descartes, [René], XVI, 45
Devon, Lord, XVII, 6
Dewar, James, XXIV, 74
Dewbery, Frederick, XVIII, 164, 168
Dibdin, Charles and family, XXII, 135, 138
Dibdin, Henry, XXIV, 74
Dickson, Revd Canon W.E., XXI, 4–7, 9; XXVI, 172
Dietrich, Conrad, XVI, 30
de Grigny, N., XXVIII, 68
Dixon, Arthur George, XXVIII, 107
Dixon, George (organist of Retford), XXII, 115
Dolmetsch family, XXVIII, 71
Dom Bédos, XXVIII, 165
Donaldson, Professor John, XXIV, 6–42
Done, Joshua, XXI, 130
Donkin, Sir Rufane, XXVIII, 100
Dove, Sir William, XX, 7
Dowland, John, XXVIII, 12
Downes, Agnes, XXVIII, 69
Downes, Kerry, XXVIII, 77
Downes, Ralph, XVII, 57; XXIII, 37, 50, 71, 114, 119, 128–141; XXVI, 64; XXVIII, 5, 66–77, 78–99, 117, 120, 122, 139, 140, XXIX, 182
Draghi, Giovanni Battista, XIX, 32; XXI, 78
Drechsler, Carl and Louis, XXIV, 74
Drew, Sir Thomas, XIX, 63, 67
Dröbs, Johann Andreas, XXVII, 10
Drummer, William, XVII, 112, 114
Drummond, George, XXVII, 65; XXVIII, 48, 58
Dryden, Sir Henry, XXIV, 108–110
Dubois, T., XXVIII, 111
Dudley, Earl of, XVII, 48
Dufourcq, Norbert, XX, 44
Duncan, Gideon, XXIV, 95
Dunster, J.C., XXVIII, 107
Dupré, Marcel, XVIII, 135; XXVIII, 120, 132, 138, 140; XXIX, 182
Dupuis, Sanders, XXVI, 142
Dupuis, T.S., XX, 66, 69, 74
Dürner, Johannes, XXIV, 9
Duruflé, Maurice, XXVIII, 81
Dykes, Revd John Bacchus, XXIX, 56–74, 81, 57
Edmonds, Bernard, XXIII, 5; XXVII, 126, 152–5
Edward VII, XXVI, 62
Elgar, Sir Edward, XVII, 49; XVIII, 92–98, 142, 144, 150; XXIV, 111; XXV, 109; XXVI, 15, 33, 72; XXVIII, 69
Elgar, William Henry, XVIII, 92–94
Ellis, Alexander J., XXVII, 94, 95
Ellis, William, XVIII, 72
Elizabeth I, Queen, XXV, 138, 141, 142; XXVIII, 9
Elmes, Harvey Lonsdale, XXII, 85, 86, 94, 95, 97, 99
Elvey, Sir George, XVI, 50; XXIII, 164; XXIV, 142–43
Elvin, Laurence, XXIX, 52, 59, 100
Ely, Marquis of, XIX, 63–65
Emerson, William, XXI, 100–106
Emery, Walter (1909–1974), XXVIII, 37, 38
Essex, George W., XVI, 72
Essex, James (architect), XXI, 7, 8, 17–19
Eugène-Rochesson, Louis, XXIII, 135–137
Evenett, J.R., XVIII, 31, 90
Everard, Benjamin, XIX, 76, 81, 83
Fairhead, Mark, XXIII, 36–38, 41, 50
Farey, John (Senior and Junior), XVII, 29; XXI, 111–114
Farley, Felix, XVII, 17
Farmer, Archibald, XXVIII, 80, 82, 83; XXIX, 109
Farmer & Brindley, XX, 30, 35, 36
Farrant, Richard, XVI, 10, 11, 12; XXI, 41
Fasch, Johann Friedrich, XXVII, 9
Fasolo, G.B., XXVII, 55
Fergus, John, XXIV, 11
Fiennes, Celia, XVII, 135
Finlay, Elinor, XIX, 92
Finlay, James, XIX, 92
Finzi, Gerald, XVII, 128; XX, 94
Fisk, Charles, XXVIII, 94
Flowers, George French, XXV, 94
Foort, Reginald, XXVIII, 81
Forbes, Professor J.D., XXIV, 13
Forbes, Sebastian, XXIII, 109, 119, 121, 122
Forcer, Francis, XIX, 32
Forkel, J.P., XXVII, 9; XXVIII, 27–30, 34, 37–44, 48, 62
Forrest, Very Revd R.W., XVII, 48
Fox, Douglas, XVII, 118, 121, 122
Francis, Mr. (of Chapel Royal), XXIV, 74
Franck, C., XXVI, 32, 33; XXVIII, 16, 68, 69, 120–1, 125–7, 129, 134, 136
Fraser, J.W., XVI, 57
Freeman, Revd Andrew, XX, 95; XXIII, 19, 76; XXVII, 126, 152; XXIX, 20, 25, 107
Freeman, Very Revd James, XX, 11
Frescobaldi, Girolamo, XXVIII, 11, 15, 148–164
Frick, C., XVI, 30
Frick, H.A., XVIII, 73
Frick, Peter Racine, XXIII, 109
Fux, XXVIII, 9, 11
Gabrieli, Andrea, XXVIII, 82
Gabrieli, Giovanni, XXVIII, 82
Gál, Hans, XXVIII, 21
Gandy, Ida, XVII, 143, 144
Gardiner, Balfour, XXIII, 5
Garner, Thomas, XX, 29, 35
Garrett, George M., XVIII, 165; XIX, 111
Garth, John, XXVI, 136–143
Gates, Henry Pearson, XX, 18
Gauntlett, H.J., XVI, 50–59; XVII, 112, 114; XVIII, 108; XIX, 98, 99; XX, 17; XXII, 84, 86, 92, 93, 97; XXIV, 73,
Gauntlett, J.H., XVI, 50
Geary, Mr. (of Dublin), XIX, 61
Geib, John, XXVI, 111
Geib, William, XXVI, 111
George IV, King, XXII, 46
Gerber, Christian, XVI, 34, 35, 37
Germani, F., XXVI, 34; XXVIII, 66–8, 70–1, 73
Gern, August, XXIII, 42
Gerstenberg, Johann David, harpsichord maker, XXVIII, 26
Gervinus, Georg Gottfried, XXII, 136
Gibbons, Christopher, XVII, 135; XIX, 38
Gibbons, Orlando, XXI, 28, 41–44; XXVIII, 11
Gibson, Revd John, XX, 23
Gigault, N., XXVII, 40, 49
Gilbert, Kenneth, XX, 50
Gillou, J., XXVIII, 71
Gladstone, Francis E., XVIII, 142–144, 150
Glover, William, XXII, 115
Goepp, William, XXVII, 64, 102, XX, 120; XXI, 108–125
Gower, Thomas, XXI, 7
Grainger, William, XVII, 118; XXIX, 182
Grainger, Harry, XXIII, 37
Gray, Harvey, XXVIII, 30, 38
Greaves, William, XVII, 119, 122, 143; XVIII, 19, 165, 169; XXI, 11; XXVII, 70
Greene, Maurice, XX, 72, 79, 80; XXV, 121
Grey, Sir John, XXVII, 30, 38
Gresley, William, XXVI, 171
Griepach, N., XXVIII, 110
Griffith, Arthur Troyte, XVIII, 142–144, 150
Grindrod family (of Rochdale), XXV, 144
Grisi, Giulia, XXIV, 9
Grossgebeuer, Theophilus, XVI, 31–32, 34; XXVII, 21
Grosvenor, Symon, XXII, 115
Grove, Revd C.W., XXIII, 142
Grove, Sir George, XXIV, 28; XXIX, 145, 148
Grove, Sir Charles, XXVI, 26
Guest, Douglas, XXIII, 90
Guest, George, XXIII, 41
Guilmant, A., XXVIII, 68, 111
Gunton, Revd Simon, XX, 7
Gwilt, George and Joseph, XX, 122; XXVII, 62
Hackett, Bishop John, XXVI, 153
Hague, Dr [Charles], XVII, 107
Halle, Charles, XIX, 5
Hamilton, Adam, XXIV, 74, 76
Hamilton, J. Baillie, XIX, 102
Hammond, Lieut, XVII, 132–135; XXI, 62, 64, 65
Hancock, Frank, XXIII, 73, 74
Handel, G.F., XVII, 32, 37, 40; XIX, 54–70; XX, 102, 106, 109, 110; XXVI, 174; XXVII, 66, 92; XXVIII, 48–9, 52, 53, 81, 115
Harding, John, XVII, 112
Hargitt, Charles, XXIV, 74
Harris, Cuthbert, XXVII, 84
Harris, Joseph John, XIX, 5, 8
Harris, J.T., XXII, 115
Harris, William, XVII, 118; XXIX, 182
Harrison, Arthur, XXIII, 78, 188, 189
Harrison, Cuthbert, XXIII, 128–141
Harrison, Harry, XXIII, 128, 129
Hart, Philip, XVII, 34, 40; XIX, 37, 39, 43; XX, 72
Hartvigson, Fritz, XXVIII, 109
Harvey, Jonathan, XXIII, 107
Harwood, Basil, XVII, 119, 122, 143; XVIII, 19, 165, 169; XXI, 11; XXVII, 70
Haskell, William, XXIII, 62, 63
Hatherstone, Mr (of Derby), XVI, 98
Hauzer, Franz, XXVII, 9
Havergal, Revd E.H., XXII, 133
Hawkes, William, XX, 120; XXI, 108–125
Hawkins, James (organist of Peterborough), XX, 12; XXI, 7
Hawkins, Sir John, XX, 79; XXI, 100; XXVI, 80, 90; XXVIII, 167, 168
Hawtin, Clifford, XXIII, 59, 62, 63, 70
Haydn, Thomas, XXIII, 37
Hayes, Revd William, XX, 64
Haynes, William, XIX, 6, 7; XXV, 154, 155
Heather, William, XIX, 48
Hecht, Andreas, XVI, 25
Helmholtz, [Hermann von, scientist], XVI, 47; XXIX, 185, 189
Helwig, J., XXVII, 33
Henry VIII, XVIII, 48
Hepworth, George, XXVII, 75
Herbst, J.A., XXVII, 19
Heron, Henry, XX, 64, 65, 67, 69, 70, 72, 73, 75
Herrick, Christopher, XVIII, 22
Herschel, Sir John, XVI, 46; XXIV, 9
Herschel, Sir William, XXVI, 137, 142
Hesletine, James, XXVI, 143
Hesse, A.F., XXVII, 67
Higgs, James, XVII, 118
Hill, Arthur George, XVII, 81, 82; XVIII, 117; XIX, 99, 114; XX, 18, 29, 41
Hindemith, Paul, XXVIII, 71, 76
Hinton, Dr, XXVI, 47
Hipkins, Mr [tuner employed by James Broadwood], XXVII, 95
Hird, F.W., XXVII, 70
Hodge, Dr [of New York], XX, 79
Hodges, Edward, XXV, 58
Hodson, music publisher, XVII, 112
Hogarth, George, XXII, 127
Hogarth, William, XX, 107–109
Holland, Graham, XXVI, 170
Hollins, Alfred, XVIII, 22, 68, 81, 83; XX, 89, 94; XXII, 15, 23; XXIII, 147; XXIX, 109
Hollister family, XIX, 88, 89; XXI, 24
Holmes, Thomas, XVII, 133
Holst, Gustav, XXIII, 6, 8, 12; XXVII, 81; XXVIII, 21
Holst, Matthias von, XIX, 7
Honeywood, Very Revd, XVI, 25
Hook, James, XVII, 106
Hooper, Edmund, XXII, 42
Hopkins, E.J., XVII, 18; XXII, 95–6, 126, 134–5; XXV, 94; XXVII, 99; XXVIII, 109; XXVIII, 47–8, 50, 55–6, 62
Hopkins, John Larkin, XVIII, 158–160, 162–164
Hopkins, Thomas, XXV, 117
Hopkinson, Francis, XX, 65
Hopps, Peter, XVIII, 40
Hopwood, John Turner, XVIII, 111
Horn, C.F., XVII, 109
Hornsby, Tom, XXV, 52
Horridge, T., [recitalist], XXIX, 61–64, 72
Horsley, William, XXII, 127
Howard, Admiral [Castle Howard], XXIX, 68–70, 76–77(S)
Howe, Fred, XXIII, 129, 134, 135
Howe, John, XXIII, 129, 135
Howell, William, XXV, 118, 119
Hoyte, W. Stevenson, XVIII, 165; XIX, 102
Huddleston, Dom Roger, XXIII, 63
Hudson, Richard, XXVIII, 117
Hull, A. Eaglefield, XXVIII, 79, 80
Hullah, John, XXII, 135
Humphrey, Pelham, XX, 76
Humphries, John, XX, 76
Hunt (of Hereford Cathedral), d.1842, XXV, 78
Hunter, Alfred Fox [supplied pipes], XXIX, 12
Hurford, Peter, XXIII, 50; XXVIII, 96
Huyghens, [Christiaan], XVI, 44; XXVII, 42
I
Ions, Thomas, XXV, 66, 67, 69, 70
Ingram, Emily Meynell, XX, 22, 30, 35–39, 41
J
Jackson, Francis, XXIII, 106, 109, 122, 124; XXIX, 69
Jackson, William (b.1815), XVII, 138
Jackson, William (fl.1777–1801), XVII, 11
Jacob, Benjamin, XX, 116, 118; XXI, 108, 110–11; XXVII, 62, 64; XXVIII, 49, 55
Jacob, Georges, XXVIII, 121, 136, 137
Jaeger, A.G., XVII, 118, 127
James II (King), XXVII, 43, 44
James, Harry (organ-tuner), XXIII, 135
James, John (architect), XVII, 33
James, John (composer), XX, 67, 73, 76–77
James, Kenneth (voicer, son of Harry), XXIII, 135, 139
James, M.R. (Provost of King’s College), XXIX, 19, 28, 31, 38
Jeans, Lady Susi, XIX, 37; XXIII, 36, 39; XXIV, 110, 117; XXVIII, 38, 77, 81, 84

74
82, 92–94
Jeffreys, Stephen, XX, 65, 66
Jeffreys, Judge, XXI, 80, 95, 96, 97
Jeffries, John E., XVIII, 65, 79
Jenkins, John, XXI, 56
Jennens, Charles, XXVIII, 166, 167
Jewett, Randal (Randolf), XXI, 21
Jewhurst, William, XVII, 137
Johnson, Bernard, XVIII, 22, 81
Johnson, J.S., XXV, 72
Johnson, Samuel, XXIV, 94
Johnston, Francis, XIX, 63, 64
Johnston, Revd Richard, XIX, 63
Jones, Geraint, XXIII, 36, 38; XXVIII, 82
Jones, Jabez, XIX, 6
Jones, W.C. (‘Billy’), XVIII, 11–12, 16, 21, 38
Jongen, J., XXVIII, 69
Jordan, Lucy, XXVI, 87, 92
Joule, Benjamin St John Baptist, XVIII, 109, 110, 114, 115; XIX, 26
Joy, David, XXIV, 33; [patent blowing mechanism], XXIX, 23
K
Kalkbrenner, Frédéric, XXIV, 12, 45
Kaufmann, Friedrich, XXIV, 27
Keble, Revd Thomas, XX, 23
Keeble, John, XXVI, 136; XXVIII, 56
Keeton, Haydn, XVII, 53, 54; XIX, 110
Keller, Hermann, XXVII, 6
Kellner, Johann Peter, XXVII, 6, 7, 11, 13
Kelsall, Mr (of Manchester), XVI, 54, 58
Kemp, Joseph, XX, 120; X XI, 109, 110
Kempe, C.E., XX, 24, 29
Kendall, Edward, XX, 69, 72, 73
Kepler, J., XXVII, 35
Kergorlay family, XX, 51
Kerll, J.C., XXVIII, 15
Kernan, Revd Fr., XVIII, 99
Kerneau family, XX, 51
Kersten, J.G., XXIV, 8
Kilian, Dietrich, XXVII, 7, 10, 12, 14, 15
Kalff, Revd Francis, XVII, 143
King, Oliver, XXVII, 67, 75
Kinsky, Georg, XXVIII, 34–37, 39, 40
Kircher, Athanasius, XXVII, 4, 21, 31, 36
Kirkman, Jacob, XX, 79
Kirkwall, Earl of, XVIII, 29; XXIV, 29; XXV, 12, 13
Kirberger, Johann Philip, XXVII, 8, 13, 14; XXVIII, 17
Kitchen, Very Revd, XVIII, 50, 54
Kittel, J.C., XXVII, 7, 10, 11, 58, 59
Klotz, Hans, XXVII, 6
Knell, Rt Revd Eric, XXIII, 24
Knott, William, XXIV, 97
Köhler, John, XXIV, 8
Kollmann, A.F.C., XX, 117
Körner, G.A., XXVII, 10
Krebs, J.L., XXVII, 7, 8, 12, 17; XXVIII, 7, 17
Krebs, J.T., XXVII, 12, 13
Kuhnau, Johann, XIX, 32
Kynaston, Nicolas, XVIII, 130
L
Lablache, Luigi, XXIV, 9
Lafone family, XVII, 80
Lamb, Robert, XXIII, 36, 50
Lambert, John, XXIII, 108
Landowska, Wanda, XXVIII, 35, 39
Lang, David, XXIII, 71, 72
Langshaw, John, XX, 122
La Trobe, Christian Ignatius, XXVII, 121, 123
Latry, Olivier, XXVI, 26
Lawler, John, XIX, 37
Leach, Frederick, XX, 35
Leal, Valdes, XX, 131
Lebègue, [N-A], XXVII, 40, 45, 48, 52; XXVIII, 14
Lecky, James, XXVII, 94, 95
Lee Davies, W.H., XXVIII, 107, 108
Lefébure-Wély, XX, 100
Leffler, J.H., XVIII, 24, 32, 39, 43; XXVI, 166
Legrenzi, Giovanni, XXIV, 86, 87; XXVII, 43
Leighton, Kenneth, XXIII, 109
Le Keux (illustrator), XXIX, 50–51
Lemare, E.H., XVIII, 22, 90, 127, 128, 130; XXIII, 147; XXIV, 34; XXV, 105; XXVI, 25; XXVIII, 129
Lemmens, J.N., XXV, 107; XXVIII, 111, 119, 139, 140
Leonhardt, Gustav, XX, 50
Lepine, David, XXIII, 138
Lerrel, François, XX, 51, 53
Leveridge, [Richard], XIX, 32
Lewis family (of Old Radnor), XXIV, 110–112, 129, 130
Ley, Henry, XVII, 118; XVIII, 128; XXVIII, 70; XXIX, 150
Liddle, John Shepherd, XVIII, 91
Linley, Ozius, XXI, 123
Linley, William, XVII, 112, 114; XXI, 123
Lippus, J., XXVII, 19
Lister, Edward, XXVIII, 109
Liston, Revd Henry, XX, 117; XXI, 111, 125
Liszt, F., XXVI, 33; XXVIII, 69, 81, 110
Little, Revd Canon Knox, XX, 33
Lister, Edward, XXVIII, 109
Liston, Revd Henry, XX, 117; XXI, 111, 125
Liszt, F., XXVI, 33; XXVIII, 69, 81, 110
Liszt, F., XXVI, 33; XXVIII, 69, 81, 110
Lloyd, C.H. [Dr], XVII, 118, 119, 122; XVIII, 165, 166, 169; XXVIII, 79; XXIX, 30–31, 34, 139, 142, 147
Locock, John, XXVIII, 19
Locock, Matthew, XXVIII, 12
Locmaria Guerrand, Marquis of, XX, 48, 59
Loeillet, John, XVII, 40, 44, 45
Loeschman, David, XX, 121; XXI, 109, 111, 125
Loftus, Viscount Nicholas, XIX, 62
Logier, Johann B., XXIV, 12, 20
Longhurst, Dr, XXVI, 41, 42
Loosemore, George, XVI, 46
Lorenzani, P., XXVII, 43
Lowe, Edward, XXII, 131
Lübeck, V., XXVIII, 81
Lucas, Charles, XXII, 127
Ludlam, Revd William, XX, 67
Lugg(e), John, XVII, 133; XXI, 37, 41, 42
Lully, [G.B.], XXI, 82
Lully, J.B., XXVII, 41–3, 53, 55
Lumsden, Sir David, XXIII, 23 24
Luppinio, T.W., XXV, 64
M
Mace, Thomas, XVII, 43
McCabe, J., XVIII, 71
McEwan, William, XVII, 60, 61
Macfarren, George, XXII, 127; XXVII, 70, 77, 84
McKie, Sir William, XXIII, 76, 84, 90
Macklinlay, John, XXI, 142
McLaine, Mr (organist), XIX, 54, 55
Macpherson, Charles, XVIII, 128
Macpherson, Sandy, XXVIII, 81
Maderno, Carlo, XXVIII, 149
Mahler, Gustav, XXVI, 7, 26, 29, 62
Maitland, William, XXIV, 98, 99
Malcolm, George, XXVIII, 66, 74
Mammatt, Edward, XVII, 138
Mann, A.H. [Dr], XVIII, 165, 168; XIX, 111; XXIX, 19–44, 27
Manns, August, XXIV, 9
Marchal, A., XXVIII, 82, 120, 129, 134–6
Marchand, L., XXVII, 46, 49
Marchant, Stanley, XXVIII, 119
Marsh, John, XVI, 24; XVII, 138/9; XX, 65–67, 73, 79; XXVI, 149, 164, 167, 168
Marshall, Robert, XXVIII, 39–40
Marson, George, XXI, 66
Martin, G.C., XVIII, 128; XXIX, 25
Martin, Leslie, XXIII, 134
Marty, Adolphe, XXVIII, 129
Marziou, Monsieur, XX, 44
Mason, William, XVI, 27
Massarene, Viscount, XIX, 63
Mathias, William, XXIII, 109, 116–118
Mathieu, N., XXVII, 42
Matthew, A.G., XXIII, 188
Matthews, Betty, XXVI, 112
Matthews, John, XXVII, 70
Maw, Nicholas, XXIII, 108, 116
Mazarin, Cardinal, XXVII, 42
Meckleham, George Cuningham, XIX, 100
Mellers, Wilfred, XX, 148
Mendelssohn Bartholdy, Felix, XVII, 112, 113, 115; XIX, 148–150; XXII, 84, 92, 93; XXV, 47; XXVI, 33, 52, 54, 62; XXVII, 62, 66, 70, 81, 84, 106, 107; XXVIII, 16, 110, 111, 120–22, 124, 139
Merkel, G., XXVII, 70
Mersenne, Marin (author), XVI, 44, 45; XXI, 100; XXVIII, 163; XXIX, 179
Messiaen, Olivier, XXVI, 25; XXVIII, 71, 72, 74
Metcalfe, Thomas, XXIV, 108
Meulemeester, Arthur de, XVII, 67
Michelangelo, XXVIII, 149
Milbanke, Judith, XXVI, 143
Milhaud, D., XXVII, 71
Millington, J.H., XXV, 23
Milton, John, XXVIII, 12, 13
Mithobius, Hector, XXVII, 21
Mithobius, Heinrich, XVI, 32–35
Monk, Dr E.G., XIX, 102, 110; XXII, 105, 115
Monteverdi, C., XXVII, 27
Moore, George, XXIII, 73
Moore, Joseph, XVI, 56
Moore, Temple, XX, 29
Moore, Thomas, XXIV, 96
Mori, Frank, XXIV, 9
Mori, [? Nicholas], XVII, 107
Morley, F.W., XVI, 107
Morley, Thomas, X XI, 38, 40, 43, 45, 55; XXVIII, 9–12
Mornington, Earl of, X IX, 61, 62
Morris, Dr Claver, XVII, 135, 136
Morris, William, XX, 22, 28
Moscheles, [Ignaz], XXIV, 12
Motz, Georg, XVI, 34–36
Mozart, Leopold, XX, 110
Mozart, W.A., XXVI, 7, 32; XXVII, 66; XXVIII, 8, 18, 49, 53
Muffat, G., XXVIII, 15, 68
Mulliner, Thomas, XXVIII, 9
Mundy, John/William, XXI, 44
Murray, Dom Gregory, XXIII, 63
Muscovius, J., XVI, 34
Myddleton (Middleton), Sir Thomas, XXI, 29, 30, 31, 33, 49
Napper, Revd Harold, XXV, 49
Nares, James, XXVI, 142
National Youth Orchestra, XXVI, 26
Naylor, John, XVIII, 165–168; XXIII, 164
Neary, Martin, XXIII, 119, 121
Neukomm, Sigismond, XXII, 87; XXIV, 75
Newman, Professor Sidney, XXIV, 52
Newton, Isaac, XVI, 44–46, 49
Nicholson family, XVIII, 150, 151
Nicholson, Sidney [Sir], XXIII, 77, 78, 80, 82–84, 89; XXIX, 102, 106–7, 113
Niecks, Professor Frederick, XXIV, 34
Niedt, F.E., XXVII, 59
Nigellus, Bishop of Ely, XXI, 4
Nivers, G.G., XXVII, 27, 40, 45, 52
Nixon, Revd Francis R., XXII, 9
Noah, XXVII, 35
Noble, T. Tertius, XVII, 118; XVIII, 65, 73, 79, 167; XXIII, 169, 183; XXIX, 106
Noehren, Robert, XXVIII, 77
Noel, Revd Conrad, XXIII, 6, 8
Norman, Herbert, XX, 91; XXIII, 36
Norman, John, XXIII, 23, 27, 36–50 (see Builders)
Norris, Revd James, XVIII, 117
North, Francis, XXVII, 108
North, Roger, XIX, 39, 126, 127, 150; XXI, 81; XXVII, 108; XXVIII, 10
Northcott, W.J., XXIII, 143
Novello, Vincent, XVII, 102, 105; XX, 116; XXII, 46, 87, 95, 96; XXV, 31; XXVII, 62, 64
O
Oakeley, Professor Herbert S., XXIV, 6; XXIX, 56, 57, 65
O'Donnell, John, XXVII, 12
Oley, J.C., XXVII, 7
Orange, Prince of, XIX, 35
Orby, Sir Charles, XX, 10
Ord, Boris (Bernhard), XVIII, 81; XXII, 32; XXIII, 4; XXIX, 111
Osborne, Sampson, XIX, 92
Ouseley, Revd F.A. Gore, XVI, 50; XIX, 4, 7–11, 19, 21, 25; XX, 88; XXII, 135, 136; XXIV, 28; XXVII, 84; XXIX, 55–57, 60, 62, 135ff, 139, 150
Ouvrard, R., XXVII, 42
P
Pace, George, XX, 148
Pacey, Robert (author), XXIX, 179
Padgham, Charles, XXVI, 174
Paget, Revd Gordon, XXIII, 43
Palmer, A., XVIII, 21, 31
Parratt, Sir Walter, XVII, 118, 119; XVIII, 65, 67, 68, 79, 164, 165; XIX, 103; XXIII, 164, 169, 183; XXIV, 34; XXVII, 99; XXVIII, 79; XXIX, 20, 135–60, 145, 150, 154, 188
Parrott, Ian, XXIII, 116
Parry, Sir Hubert, XVII, 118–128; XXVII, 4, 70, 88; XXIX, 190
Parry, Robert, XVII, 139
Parsons, Robert, XXI, 38, 43
Parsons, William, XXI, 38, 44
Passerini, Giuseppe, XIX, 62
Patch, Thomas, XXV, 19
Paxton, Joseph, XXIV, 28
Peace, A.L., XVII, 53, 54; XXIII, 146; XXVIII, 79
Pearce, Charles, XXVI, 166
Pearce, C.W., XVIII, 165, 166, 169; XXVII, 70, 77, 105
Peasgood, Oswald, XXIII, 71
Pepys, Samuel, XVII, 135; XXV, 120
Peri, J., XXVII, 42
Perkins, C.W., XVII, 53; XVIII, 22, 81; XXVIII, 79
Pevsner, N., XXVI, 63
Philip, Robert, XXVIII, 117
Phillips, Professor Gordon, XXV, 54
Phillips, Margaret, XXVIII, 95
Pierson [Pearson], Professor H.H., XXIV, 6 12, 18
Pigott, Francis, XXI, 84, 89, 90, 91, 94
Pinccemaille, Pierre, XXVI, 26
Pinnock, Trevor, XXVI, 174
Pirro, A., XXVIII, 68
Pittman, Josiah, XVI, 50; XXV, 86
Piatti, Carl, XXV, 110, 111
Pleunoy, Noel, XXIX, 121
Porter-Brown, Reginald, XXVIII, 81
Praetorius, M., XXVII, 19
Prelleur, Peter, XX, 66
Preston, Simon, XVI, 116; XVIII, 129; XXVI, 174
Preston, music publisher, XVII, 139
Princess Anna Amalia, XXVII, 8
Priory [record company], XXVI, 26
Prokofiev, S., XXVI, 26
Prout, Ebenezer, XVI, 50
Prussia, Prince Heinrich of, XXVII, 8
Pugin, A.W.N., XX, 22, 26, 28
Purcell, Daniel, XVI, 14, 15, 17; XIX, 32
Purcell, Henry, XIX, 30, 31, 33, 41–43; XXI, 78; XXVIII, 53
Putterill, Revd Jack, XXIII, 6, 8
Pyne, James Kendrick, XVIII, 116–118, 120; XIX, 103; XXV, 101, 102, 105; XXVIII, 79

Q
Quantz, J.J., XXVII, 49
Quarles, Charles (Senior and Junior), XVI, 104–109
Quarterman, A.R., XXVIII, 107
Queen Victoria, XXVI, 62
Quistorp, Johann, XVI, 31

R
Rachmaninov, S., XXVI, 26
Raison, André, XXIV, 84, 86; XXVII, 40, 44, 45, 51, 52, 55, 56; XXVIII, 14, 15
Ramsay, Revd E.B., XXIV, 9
Ramsey, Basil, XXVIII, 83
Ramsbotham, Alexander, XXII, 136
Ratte & Kett, XX, 24; XXIV, 111, 112
Rau, Reinhard (author), XXIX, 179
Ravel, Maurice, XXVI, 26
Rayleigh (Cl9 scientist), XVI, 47
Rea, William, XXII, 115; XXIV, 33, 42
Reading, John, XVI, 14–27; XIX, 32; XX, 65, 72, 79; XXV, 116–134
Rees, Abraham, XVII, 18, 23, 29
Reger, Max, XXVI, 15; XXVII, 75; XXVIII, 71
Reid family (of Hanworth), XVII, 80
Reid, General John, XXIV, 6
Reinberg, Felix, XVIII, 112
Reincken, Johann Adam, XXVII, 7, 19, 20, 21, 26; XXVIII, 8
Reubke, J., XXVI, 33
Reynolds, Sir Joshua, XXVIII, 50
Rheinberger, J., XXVII, 81; XXVIII, 111
Richardson, Arnold, XXIII, 72; XXVIII, 82
Richmond, Revd Legh, XVI, 57
Ridgley-Whitehouse, Stephen, XVIII, 23
Rimbault, Edward Francis, XXII, 126–137
Rinck, Johann C.H., XXV, 70–74; XXVII, 59, 61, 64, 67, 70
Ringk, Johannes, XXVII, 13
Rinuccini, O., XXVII, 42
Roberday, F., XXVI, 41
Roberts, J., XXIII, 169, 183
Roberts, R. Meyrick, XVIII, 48, 55, 56, 58, 61, 68
Robinson, John, XX, 74, 79, 80
Robson, E.R., XX, 29
Rockstro, W.S., XIX, 103–4; XXII, 135; XXVII, 107
Rogg, Lionel, XXVI, 26
Rome, Alan, XXIII, 43
Rootham, Cyril, XX, 93, 95
Rosa, Carl, XVI, 50
Roseingrave, Daniel, XIX, 80, 86; XXI, 24
Roseingrave, Ralph, XIX, 80, 86; XXI, 24
Roseingrave, Thomas, XVII, 32
Rosen, Charles, XXVIII, 49
Ross, John, XXIV, 98, 99, 101
Ruddle, Francis, XXII, 40
Rundle, Arthur, XXIII, 36, 40
Rundle, John, XXIII, 36
Runnett, Brian, XXIII, 50
Russell, Gillian Ward, XXI, 131
Russell, William, XVII, 107–109; XX, 79; XXI, 110, 111
Ruxton, William, XIX, 71

S
Saint-Saëns, C., XXVI, 33
Sandys, Colonel, XIX, 57, 59, 63
Sargent, Sir Malcolm, XXII, 132
Savage, James, XXV, 43, 44
Savart, Félix, XXIV, 8
Scarlatti, Alessandro, XXVIII, 53
Scheidemann, Heinrich, XVI, 32; XXVII, 20
Scheidt, Samuel, XVII, 93; XXVII, 34; XXVIII, 15, 27
Schicht, J.G. (Leipzig cantor), XXVII, 15
Schmieder, W., XXVIII, 26, 27
Schonberg, A., XXVIII, 71, 76
Schoenberger, Julius Ludolphus, XXVII, 117, 139–141
Scheideman, R., XXVIII, 16, 17, 110
Schweitzer, Albert, XXIII, 78, 79, 182; XXIV, 34; XXVII, 6; XXVIII, 27, 33–4, 36–39, 93, 139
Scott, George Gilbert, XVI, 119; XX, 18, 22, 29; XXI, 10, 11; XXVI, 170
Scott, John Oldrid, XXVI, 170
Sebastian, Serlio, XXVII, 151
Sedgewick, John, XX, 72
Selby, B.L., XVIII, 165, 169
Sergison, De Manby, XVIII, 167
Shannon, Thomas, XXIV, 95
Shaw, G.B., XXVIII, 36, 37, 40
Shaw, Norman, XXVIII, 101
Shepherd, John, XXI, 44
Silas, Eduard, XXVII, 77, 81; XXVIII, 81
Silver, John, XIX, 51
Simpson, C., XXVIII, 12
Sinclair, G.R., XVII, 54, 118, XXVI, 43
Sircom, Revd Sebastian SJ, XVIII, 99, 105–107
Sivewright, John, XXIV, 97, 99
Smart, Sir George, XVII, 111, 143; XXII, 127
Smart, Henry, XVIII, 109, 113; XXII, 84, 106–108; XXV, 65, 70, 72, 79; XXVII, 58, 64, 65, 70, 81, 84
Smith, Alfred (pipe-maker), XXIX, 15
Smith, George Townshend, XXII, 129, 130
Smith, Hermann, XXI, 21, 22

Smith, Jeffrey, music director, XXVI, 18
Smith, Robert (Dr), XXIV, 60; XXIX, 48–9
Smirke, Sydney, XXVI, 170–72
Smyth, Revd C.J., XX, 120; XXI, 113, 114
Smyth, Ethel (composer), XXIX, 185–191
Snyder, J.K., XXVII, 22
Sorge, Georg Andreas, XXII, 70
Sowande, Fela, XXVIII, 81
Spark, William, XVIII, 108, 112; XIX, 30; XXVII, 75, 77
Speer, William H., XXVIII, 165
Spencer, John, Dean of Ely, XXI, 13
Spencer, Knight, XXI, 111
Sperling, J.H., XXVI, 170
Spitta, Philipp, XXVIII, 27, 29, 30–33, 35, 38, 39
Spode, Josiah, XXVI, 172, 173
Spoofforth, Samuel, XXVI, 166, 167, 170
Sporer, L., XXVII, 66
Stainer, Sir John, XVIII, 128; XXVII, 84; XXIX, 56, 137, 139, 148
Standish, Francis, XX, 7
Stanford, C.V., XXVIII, 158–9, 162–3, 165, 167; XXVII, 70, 156–9; XXVIII, 81; XXIX, 145, 147, 148, 154ff, 190
Stanhope, Earl of, XXI, 126
Stanhope, Spencer, XX, 28
Stanley, John, XVI, 16; XIX, 33, 43, 157; XX, 66–68, 70, 72, 73, 75, 77, 78, 80; XXV, 124; XXVI, 142
Statham, Heathcote, XX, 91
Stauffer, G., XXVII, 10
Stegall, Charles S., XIX, 102; XXII, 135; XXVII, 84

Stevens, Dr (organist, Salisbury), XVII, 139
Steward, John, XXIV, 8
Stewart, Robert Prescott, XVIII, 162
Stimpson, James, XXII, 105, 115
Stinson, Russell, XXVII, 27
Stirling, E., XXVII, 75
Stockwood, Rt Revd Mervyn, XXV, 49
Stoker, Sir William T., XIX, 66
Stow, Edmund, XVI, 94
Stradella, A., XXVII, 43
Stravinsky, Igor, XXVI, 26
Street, G.E., XX, 22, 26
Strogers, E. or N., XXII, 42
Stroger, James, XVI, 16; XXV, 127
Stubington, Huskisson, XX, 44, 52, 54, 96
Suggett, E.H., XXIII, 36
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sumner, W.L.</td>
<td>XXVI, 36; XXVIII, 92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sumson, Herbert</td>
<td>XVII, 128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sutton, Arthur</td>
<td>XX, 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sutton, Sir John</td>
<td>XVII, 18, 23, 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sutton, William Richard</td>
<td>XXII, 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swaine, Anthony</td>
<td>XXV, 49, 52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweeting, J.P.</td>
<td>XXVII, 19, 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sweeting, E.T.</td>
<td>XXVIII, 47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taas, William</td>
<td>XXIV, 97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tait, Andrew</td>
<td>XXIV, 94–96, 99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talbot, James</td>
<td>XVII, 18, 19, 21, 22, 28,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talis, Thomas</td>
<td>XXI, 28, 37, 41, 42, 44, 45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tans’ur, William</td>
<td>XVII, 43, 46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tasker (architect of Lulworth)</td>
<td>XVI, 67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Cardinal</td>
<td>XVIII, 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Edward</td>
<td>XXII, 127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, J.F.</td>
<td>XVII, 42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, J.H.</td>
<td>XVIII, 11, 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tenison, Archbishop Thomas</td>
<td>XXII, 127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teulon, Auguste</td>
<td>XXIII, 36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terry, R.R.</td>
<td>XVIII, 68, 73; XXII, 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thalben Ball, George</td>
<td>XXII, 32; XXIII, 71, XXVI, 34; XXVIII, 82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thalberg, Sigismond</td>
<td>XXIV, 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thistelthwaite, Nicholas</td>
<td>XXVI, 112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thompson, James</td>
<td>XVIII, 82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomson, Professor John</td>
<td>XXII, 127; XXIV, 6, 8, 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thordike, Dame Sybil</td>
<td>XXVI, 62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thorne, E.H.</td>
<td>XXVII, 75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thorold, Revd Charles</td>
<td>XIX, 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Threlfall, Thomas</td>
<td>XVII, 60, 61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thynne, Lord John</td>
<td>XXII, 40, 45, 47–49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tillemans, Peter</td>
<td>XX, 8, 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomkins, Giles</td>
<td>XIX, 51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomkins, Nathaniel</td>
<td>XXI, 36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomkins, Thomas</td>
<td>XVI, 8, 10; XXI, 38, 39, 43, 45, 54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomson (organist, Salisbury)</td>
<td>XVII, 135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tooke, George</td>
<td>XXV, 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Töpfer, J.G.</td>
<td>XVIII, 31; XXII, 53–60; XXVII, 67, 75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tovey, Professor Sir Donald</td>
<td>XXIV, 34, 52; XXVIII, 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trabaci, G.M.</td>
<td>XXVII, 34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Travers, John</td>
<td>XIX, 33; XX, 76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trevor, C.H.</td>
<td>XXVIII, 80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trimnell, Thomas Tallis</td>
<td>XXII, 115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tristam, Revd Joseph</td>
<td>XVIII, 93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trotter, Thomas</td>
<td>XVIII, 90, 130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tudor, Stanley</td>
<td>XXVIII, 81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tudway, Stanley</td>
<td>XII, 124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tunder, F.</td>
<td>XXVII, 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turle, James</td>
<td>XXII, 95, 127; XXV, 55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tye, Christopher</td>
<td>XXI, 42, 44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Valdes, Lucas</td>
<td>XX, 131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaughan Williams, Ralph</td>
<td>XX, 94; XXIII, 108; XXVII, 81; XXVIII, 21; XXVIII, 76, 119–22, 128, 130–32, 139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Venning, Mark</td>
<td>XXIII, 86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vento, Mattia</td>
<td>XVII, 105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vierne, Louis</td>
<td>XXVI, 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vivaldi, A.</td>
<td>XXVII, 41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vogler, (Abbé) Georg Joseph</td>
<td>(organist, and tonal experimenter), XXIX, 179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wadeley, E.W.</td>
<td>XXIII, 185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walcha, Helmut</td>
<td>XXVIII, 83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wall, Harry</td>
<td>XVIII, 131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walmsley, Thomas Attwood</td>
<td>XXII, 95–97, 101; XXV, 84; XXIX, 46–7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walond, William</td>
<td>XX, 66, 73, 75, 76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walsh (Christ Church, Dublin)</td>
<td>XIX, 57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walther, J.G.</td>
<td>XXVII, 7, 8, 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ward, John</td>
<td>XXI, 38, 44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warne, George</td>
<td>XXV, 72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Warren, Joseph</td>
<td>XXII, 129, 130, 132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watkins &amp; Watson</td>
<td>XXIII, 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webb, J.M.</td>
<td>XXV, 72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webb, Philip</td>
<td>XX, 28, 29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webb, Stanley</td>
<td>XXIII, 90, 92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webbe, Samuel</td>
<td>XVII, 105; XXIV, 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Webber, E. Barrie</td>
<td>(architect), XXIX, 164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weckmann, M.</td>
<td>XXVII, 20, 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wedgwood, J.I. (author)</td>
<td>XXVI, 73; XXIX, 179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weiler, Jeffery</td>
<td>XXIII, 143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weitz, G.</td>
<td>XXVIII, 119–21, 125, 127–8, 134–36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weld family (of Lulworth)</td>
<td>XVI, 67, 69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Weldon, John</td>
<td>XVII, 32, 37, 41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wesley, Charles</td>
<td>XVII, 104, 106, 114, 140–143; XX, 122</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Wesley, Eliza, XVII, 115
Wesley, Richard, Baron Mornington, XIX, 62
Wesley, Samuel, XVII, 102–115; XX, 79, 116, 118; XXI, 108, 121–3; XXII, 127, 134; XXVI, 174; XXVII, 62, 64, 105–6, 121, 123; 47–8, 50, 51, 55–6, 62
Wesley, S.S., XVI, 16, 27; XXII, 84–125, 135; XXIII, 146; XXIV, 12, 13; XXV, 66–71; XXVI, 37; XXVII, 5, 58, 61, 62, 92, 96, 97, 99, 100, 105
Wesley, Sarah, XVII, 102
West, John E., XVIII, 128, 131; XXIII, 165
Wheatstone & Co., XXIV, 27
Wheeler, Robert, XXII, 7
Whettam, Graham, XXIII, 109, 111–115; XXVIII, 71
Whinfield, A.H., XVIII, 100, 101, 138–142. see Organ-Builders
Whinfield, E.W., XVIII, 138, 139
Whinfield, Revd Walter, XVIII, 141
Whinfield family, XVIII, 150, 151
White, John, XVIII, 167
White, J. Martin, XXIII, 54; XXVI, 63, 69, 71
White, William (architect), XX, 22
White, Revd William, XX, 65
Whitlock, Percy, XXVI, 71
Whitworth, Reginald (author), XXIX, 101
Wickens, David, XVII, 9; XXVI, 166, 169
Widor, C.-M., XXVI, 15; XXVIII, 111, 117, 119, 120, 122, 124, 136–40
Wildash, John, XXVI, 45
Willan, Healey, XX, 94
Williams, David, XVII, 103
Williams, Peter F. (author & musicologist), XXVIII, 39, 40; XXIX, 179
Williamson, Malcolm, XXIII, 107, 110, 111; XXVIII, 71
Willis, Browne, XX, 17, 20
Willis, Enid, XXVI, 36
Willis, Ida, XXVI, 36, 37, 45
Willis, Professor Robert, XXIV, 28
Willis, Theresa, XXVI, 36, 37, 45
Wills, Dr Arthur (organist), XXIX, 123
Wilson, A.W., XX, 93; XXIX, 103
Woffington, John, XIX, 85–6, 88, 91–2
Woffington, Robert, XIX, 80, 86; XXI, 24
Wolsey, Walter, XXIII, 37
Wolstenholme, W., XXVIII, 114
Wood, Bob (works manager), XXIII, 129
Wood, Charles (organist), XVII, 119; XXVII, 70
Wood, Charles (Viscount Halifax), XX, 30, 36, 41
Wood, Hugh (composer), XXIII, 108, 109
Wood, John (organ-case builder), XX, 41
Woodforde, Revd James, XVII, 136
Woodgate, Henry, XVII, 137
Woolley, Robert, XX, 59
Wootton, Sir Henry, XXI, 62
Worgan, John, XX, 70
Wright, Craig, XXVII, 15
Wright, Donald (obit.), XXIX, 192–198
Wright, Thomas, XXVI, 126
Wyatt, James, XVII, 10; XXVI, 168
Y
Young, Thomas, XXI, 126
Z
Zarlino, XXVIII, 9, 10
SUBJECTS

A
accentuation in organ playing, XVII, 94, 95
accompaniment of hymns (1810–1860), XXV, 56–73
action, electro-pneumatic, XXVI, 19
air in organ pipes, physics of, XVI, 47, 48
amateurs, influence on British organ-building, XX, 95
American Organ Reform Movement, XXVIII, 70
Andreas Bach Book, XXIV, 88, 92
antiphonel, XXIV, 19, 27, 38
archives of HNB:
\[\text{lost, XVII, 81; not lost, XVIII, 172}\]
arrangements for organ: see transcriptions
‘Apollonicon’, XXIV, 10, 29–31; XXV, 21, 79
articulation in organ playing, XVII, 93
astronomical organ-clock, XX, 77
auditions for organists in 18th-century Dublin, XIX, 92
automatic instruments (1851), XXIV, 27

B
Bach revival in England, XVII, 109;
interpretation of, XXIV, 80–92
bakelite components, XXIII, 56, 63, 68
Barker-lever mechanism, XIX, 18, 19;
XXVI, 41, 42
Baroque revival (1950–74), XXIII, 36–50
barrel and finger organs, XIX, 158; XXI, 136; XXII, 73; XXIII, 12, 13; XXIV, 11, 16, 27, 29, 30
battle pieces for keyboard, XIX, 42 43
‘Battle of the Organs’, XIX, 59; XXI, 22, 76–98
bellows:
on Nicholson organ, XIX, 21
for Dallam organ, XX, 57
(correspondence on article in J.BIOS XIV), XVI, 131
position of, XXI, 106
concussion, XXV, 14, 15, 33
separate for Pedal, XXV, 22
bellows blowers:
duties and remuneration in the 18th century, XIX, 91
bench stolen from Bermondsey, XXV, 38, 45
Bible regals, XXIV, 62
blowers / blowing:
made by J.H. Taylor, XVIII, 13
disc system, XVIII, 49
electric motors, XVIII, 63, 75
gas engines, XVIII, 49, 63, 71, 76
hydraulic engines, XVIII, 159; XIX, 14; XXIII, 142; example by David Joy (King’s, 1850s), XXIX, 23, 36; Trinity College (Hill 1890), XXIX, 46
rotary electric, XVIII, 87
steam-driven, XXII, 110
Boyd Neel Orchestra, XXVIII, 83
brewing, connections with organ-building,
XVII, 60–62; XXII, 11, 16; XXIII, 146
Bristol Institution, S. Wesley’s lecture, XXI, 121
bushing, XVII, 25

C
cadireta (Spanish Chair organ-case), XX, 129, 130, 139
Calvinist attitude to church music, XVI, 29–37
also see: ‘Lutheran’
canonc variations on Vom Himmel hoch, XXVII, 7
capture action for pistons, invention of,
XXIII, 37
carillon as an organ stop, XXIII, 89
Celestiana [organ stop], XXVI, 11
Celestial Organ in Westminster Abbey,
XIX, 113; XXIII, 76, 86–88, 93–94, 98–99
chamber organs, by Scottish builders, XXI,
Chapel Royal (book review), XIX, 169, 170
Charity Schools and Charity Children, XVI, 14; XIX, 87, 91, 92; XX, 107, 108; XXV, 56
Chaumont temperament (1696), XX, 57
Chirk Castle organ-book, XXI, 28, 29, 37, 45
‘Chiroplast’, XXIV, 12, 20
choirs in 19th century, standard of, XIX, 5
chorale melody, practice of improvising on, XXVII, 58
chorales:
Clavierübung III, XXVII, 7, 62
Kirnberger, XXVII, 8
Neumeister, XXVII, 6
Orgelläublein [of J.S. Bach], XXVII, 62
Schübler, XXVII, 7, 62
Christ Church [Oxford], MS6, XXI, 51–53
‘Church’ and ‘Concert’ organs, XXII, 33, 108
‘Churchwarden Gothic’ style, XXII, 150
Clarabella (Claribella), introduction of, XX, 79; XXV, 15, 32
classical organs in USA (book review), XVIII, 178/9
Clavierübung III, XXVII, 7, 62
cleffing, XXI, 40, 41, 42
combination action, XVIII, 147
commission for organ advisers, XX, 122; XXII, 94, 102
communication device, XVII, 40; XX, 54
compass of keyboards, XXIII, 34; XXV, 33
compass of pedalboards, XXV, 58
compensation amplifier, XXV, 150, 151, 160
composition action, XXIV, 148, 149
composition pedals, XXV, 12–14, 33
compositions for organ
Hubert Parry, XVII, 118–128
W. Russell, XVII, 107/8
S. Wesley, XVII, 102–115
coupler, Great to Choir on Compton organs, XXIII, 60
couplers, introduction of, XXV, 33
coupler, sforzando, XXVI, 18, 20
Cremona, XX, 78, 80
cube bass on Compton organs, XXIII, 58, 61, 62
‘cup motor’ chests, XXIII, 63, 66
in Westminster Abbey (1900), XIX, 114
in Brittany: Guimiliau, XX, 54; Ploujean, XX, 60
luminous, XXIX, 175
of Evans & Barr organs, XVII, 70
of Cavaillé-Coll, XVIII, 118, 119
of John Compton, XXIII, 42, 56, 58, 64, 65, 67, 69
of Nicholson organ, XIX, 15, 16
of S.Taylor, XVIII, 17, 18
contracts for organists in the 17th century, XXI, 89, 90
contracts for organs:
Chirk Castle, XXI, 48–51
Ely Cathedral, XXI, 13–15
St George, Hanover Square, XVII, 32–44
18th-century Dublin, XIX, 80–84
contracts for tuning in the 17th century, XXI, 92
Cor Seraphique [organ stop], XXVI, 11
cornet stop and voluntaries, XIX, 125; XX, 73–78. also see Trumpet voluntaries
correspondence:
Gauntlett – Hill, XVI, 52, 53
cost of organs:
by Bevington and Willis, XXII, 30
by Ducroquet, XVIII, 111
by Harris, XVII, 44
by Joseph Hart, XIX, 153, 159, 161
St Michan, Dublin, XIX, 76, 79
Durham Cathedral, XVIII, 49, 52, 54, 63
Liverpool, St George’s Hall, XXII, 98, 102
Peterborough, XX, 15, 18
Whitehaven, XVIII, 51
in 16th century, XXV, 139
in 19th century, XXV, 155
also see XXIV, 30, 31, 36, 55
coupler, Great to Choir on Compton organs, XXIII, 60
couplers, introduction of, XXV, 33
coupler, sforzando, XXVI, 18, 20
Cremona, XX, 78, 80
Cube Bass on Compton organs, XXIII, 58, 61, 62
‘cup motor’ chests, XXIII, 63, 66
83
D
demonstration of organs, XXV, 78–88
despoilation of organs, XXI, 21, 57. also see sabotage
Diaphones, XVII, 50; XXIII, 61; XXIX, 163, 166, 173
divided keyboard, XX, 74–76
donors and benefactors of organs, XX, 10, 11, 48, 51, 93; XXII, 49; XXIII, 9–11, 18
double expression, Schoenstein system of, XXVI, 16, 17
double-languid pipes, XXV, 152
drum pedal, XIX, 39
Dulciana, introduction of, XX, 13, 101, 102
dummy organ-cases, XX, 9
dummy pipes, XX, 27, 62
duplexing, XVII, 53
duties of organists in 18th-century Ireland, XIX, 86.

E
echo passages, XX, 75
electronic:
‘Electrone’ (Compton, 1950s), XXIII, 70; ‘Melotone’ units by Compton, XXIX, 166, 170, 177
embellishment of hymn-tune melodies, XVI, 19–27
enclosed Choir Organs in the 19th century, XIX, 109
Enharmonic [‘Euharmonic’] Organ, XX, 117; XXI, 125; XXIV, 52
equal temperament experiments by Robert Smith at Trinity College, Cambridge, XXIX, 48
Era, Romantic, XXVI 5
evolution of the British organ during the 18th century, XX, 110–112
exaggerated claims for antiquity of organs, XXII, 50
Era, Romantic, XXV, 5
Exhibitions:
Great Exhibition (1851), XVIII, 108, 110, 111; XXIV, 27; XXV, 97, 109; XXVII, 91
International (1862), XIX, 4; XXV, 97; XXVI, 38
London Inventions Exhibition (1885), XXIII, 142, 146, 147; XXVI, 41
Liverpool Exhibition (1886), XXIII, 148
expansion cell, XXVI, 19, 20
‘expansion chamber’, XXIII, 47
extemporisation (by S. Wesley), XVII, 114
extension, use of by Compton, XXIII, 54, 55, 60, 61; XXIX, 166–68

F
fines and penalties for organists, XIX, 87
finger-keyboard (for pedal pipes), XXV, 22, 34, 34, 92
fingering, XVII, 93
fire, organs destroyed by:
Belfast, St Enoch, XVII, 72
Dublin: St Andrew, XIX, 55; St Werburgh, XIX, 60; XXI, 24
Selby Abbey, XXIII, 53
flat twenty-first, XXIX, 114, 178–84
flexible control, XXVI, 21
floating lever, Vincent Willis’s, XXVI, 43
Flute voluntaries, XX, 76, 79
foreign organs, Burney’s reaction to, XX, 102–105
Foundling Hospital Fork, XVII, 43
French influence on organs in Lancashire, XVIII, 108–122
Frescobaldi’s music:
Fiori Musicali, XXVIII, 156–8
Primo Libro di Toccate, XXVIII, 158
Secondo Libro di Toccate, XXVIII, 158–9
Friends of Friendless Churches, XXV, 49, 51
funding of organs, XVII, 60–62, 89; XIX, 79, 86

G
galleries for children, XXV, 43
‘German System’, XIX, 98; XXII, 86, 87, 98, 106, 109, 112; XXV, 57, 58, 88
‘Gern compressor’, XXIII, 42
‘giving out’ of hymn-tunes, XVI, 14, 17, 19, 27; XXV, 67, 71
graffiti on organs, XXII, 44
Great Exhibition (1851), see Exhibitions
Grove Organ (Tewkesbury), XX, 87, 96; XXIII, 142–148
Haskell contrived bass, XXIII, 62, 63
Handel Commemoration services: (1783),
XX, 109; (1784), XVII, 143; XX, 111;
XXV, 31
Handel Society, XXII, 128
Hawkes patent organ and temperament,
XX, 116, 118–121; XXI, 108–126
Henry Watson Music Library, XXV, 116
Heritage Lottery fund, XXV, 54
Hill-Gauntlett ‘Revolution’, XVIII, 108;
XXVI, 62
Hope-Jones accessories, XVII, 53
horizontal ‘Spanish’ reeds, XXIII, 41, 42
Horn stop, XX, 69–72
Hymns A&M, burning of, XXV, 48

I
Ideal, The Symphonic, XXVI, 5
identification of builders by characteristics
of organs, XXI, 139–145
improvisation in 18th-century England,
XX, 64
innovations in organ technology and
design:
by Bishop, XXV, 33
by Lewis, XXII, 21, 23
by Willis, XXII, 109–111
‘Insular Movement’ in organ design, XXII,
86, 87, 93, 98, 112
interludes between verses of hymns, XXV,
72

K
Kegellade soundboards, XXIII, 72, 73
Keraulophon, XXIV, 15–17, 20, 23, 37;
XXV, 93
key-action:
at Blandford Forum, XVI, 80, 81
at Lulworth Castle Chapel, XVI, 62, 63
in English organs up to 1800, XVII,
18–30; XXI, 102–106
on Thomas Hill organs, XIX, 105, 113
exhaust-pneumatic, XVIII, 19, 85, 87;
XXII, 23, 24
tubular-pneumatic, XVIII, 19, 20, 23,
52, 65, 166; XIX, 113
pneumatic, XVIII, 80, 83, 86
pneumatic lever, XVIII, 118; XIX, 7,
18, 113; XXIV, 15–17, 52, 55, 62–3
electric, Compton, XXIX, 174–177
electric stop reverser, Compton, XXIX,
175–76, 175
electric, with solid state action relays,
XXIII, 47
tracker, increased usage from 1960s,
XXIII, 48
key dimensions (at Powderham Castle),
XVII, 13
key touch and weight:
at Cobham, Thaxted and Marldon,
XVII, 29, 30
on Evans & Barr organs, XVII, 69
key-touches (as registration aid), XXII,
21–23
‘Kinestra’, standard Compton theatre
organ, XXIII 55

L
‘Lieblich Organ’ (Lewis), XXII, 9, 18, 20,
21
‘lining out’, XXIV, 95
Liverpool, St George’s Hall, organ at,
XXVI, 40
Loeschman temperament, XX, 121; XXI,
125
London, St Paul’s Cathedral, tubas in,
XXVI, 40
long-compass manuals, XXII, 87, 109
Lutheran attitudes to church music (also
see ‘Calvinist’), XVI, 29–37

M
Masses, Viennese, XXVIII, 76
Mechanism, clattery, XXVI, 18
mélodion, XXIV, 27
Melodoboria, XXVII, 15
‘Melotone’ electronic instrument, XXIII,
57
memorial, Walter Parratt, XXIX, 156–57
Mercury, cups of, XXVI, 47
Milton organ (Tewkesbury), XX, 96; XXI,
47 (f/n); XXIII, 142
‘Miniatura’ unit organ, XXIII, 62, 64, 66,
70
mixtures, composition and scaling
(Schulze), XXII, 19
Mulliner Book, The, XXVIII, 12
Music’s Handmaid, XXVIII, 15
Musical Antiquarian Society (1840–48),
Nachlass [estate] of J.S. Bach, XXVII, 8

N
nickering, XXIII, 135
Nightingale stop, XX, 56, 59

O
Octopods, XVII, 66, 77
Octave couplers, XVII, 73; Arthur Harrison, XXIX, 115
Overtone patterns, XVI, 44

P
Pallets, design of, XXII, 21, 22
Pallet-box (at Blandford Forum), XVI, 78
Parthenia, XXVIII, 15
Passacaglia in C minor (Bach), XXIV, 82–87
Paupers’ Rooms, XXV, 31, 35
Pedals:
introduction in England, XVII, 103, 108; XX, 102
use of in hymnody (1819–1860), XXV, 56–75
provision of at Trinity College, Cambridge (Avery), XXIX, 47
pull-downs (at Lulworth), XVI, 68
separate notation for, XXV, 59
pedalboard, Willis-Wesley, XXVI, 34
pedalboards in 19th-century England, XIX, 110; XX, 15; XXII, 110, 111
Pedal Organ, decline of in early 20th century, XVIII, 83
‘pentaphones’, XXIII, 62
performance as communication with listener, XVII, 92–97
Pietism, XVI, 30, 34
pipe-making firms in the 19th century, XVIII, 31
pipe markings:
G.P. England:
at Blandford Forum, XVI, 82, 88
at Bodmin, Chippenham and Powderham, XVII, 11, 14, 15
in Madeira, XXII, 80
in Scottish chamber organs, XXI, 136, 139, 140–144
information contained therein, XXIX, 7–18
misinterpretation of, XXIII, 24
pipe materials used by Hill, XIX, 115
pipe-scaling, technical definitions, XXII, 52, 59
pipe-scale measurements:
at Beverley (Snetzler), XXII, 61
at Blandford Forum (G.P. England), XVI, 89, 91, 92
at Bodmin, Chippenham and Powderham (G.P. England), XVII, 11
at Brownswick (Hill), XXII, 68, 69
at Dundee, Caird Hall, XVIII, 89
at Hanworth, XVII, 86–88
at Leicester, De Montfort Hall, XVIII, 21
at Ludlow (Snetzler), XXII, 61, 68, 69
in Madeira (G.P. England), XXII, 82–3
at Malvern, All Saints, XVIII, 154–156
at Old Radnor, XXIV, 123, 126
at Nottingham, Albert Hall, XVIII, 89
at Rotherham (Snetzler), XXII, 61
at Scone (Elliot), XXII, 68, 69
on various organs:
by Willis, Hill and Harrison, XVIII, 33, 34, 39–41; XXII, 65–69
by HNB, XXII, 49
by Compton, XXII, 68, 69
pipe-work:
at Awsworth Methodist Chapel, XVI, 101
at Blandford Forum (G.P. England), XVI, 82, 90
at Lulworth Castle Chapel (Richard Seede), XVI, 62, 64
Diaphones, XXIX, 163, 166, 173
pitch:
choir pitch, XXI, 35, 36
in 17th-century England, XXI, 28, 34–36
in 18th-century England, XVII, 43, 44
of Nicholson organ (1861), XIX, 21
of Dallam organ, XX, 57, 60, 62
at St James, Bermondsey, XXV, 36
Pitman chests, XVIII, 84
Pitman Roosevelt soundboard, XXIII, 40, 63. also see Roosevelt chest
planchettes, XXIV, 38
Polemic, pro-Handel, XXVIII, 55
‘polyphones’, XXIII, 61, 62
polyphonic, by Compton, XXIX, 163, 173
position, embarrassing, XXVI, 29
Positive Organ [Casson], XXVI, 63, 64
Principles of Mechanics (William Emerson 1758), XXI, 100–106
programmes for recitals:
by W.H. Hunt and others (1887–1907), XXIII, 164–181
Cambridge, Trinity College (1870s), XVIII, 160, 161, 163
Durham (1905), XVIII, 79
Liverpool, St George’s Hall (1855), XXII, 105, 125
Nottingham (1910 and 1993), XVIII, 90
Worcester, St George RC (1901), XVIII, 101
by Adams (1839–40), XXV, 85–87
Q
Quarter notes, XXI, 83, 88, 89; Robert Smith at London, Foundling Hospital, XIX, 48–49
Quint Mixture (at Ely), XVIII, 39
Quintadena, XVII, 52
‘Quintet’ organ, XXIII, 39, 47
R
Radio Hilversum, XXVIII, 81, 93, 94
Radio Luxembourg, XXVIII, 81
Radio Normandy, XXVIII, 81
recordings at Westminster Abbey (1929–30), XXIII, 102
reed, ‘filled-in’, XXVI, 40
reed:
chorus, on high pressure, XXIX, 104, 108, 111, 114
English organs (1660–1840), XIX, 123–139
French, XXVIII, 76
pedal, enclosure, XXIX, 114
synthetic reeds (Compton), XXIII, 57
registration aids, XX, 144; XXII, 21, 22
registration used by H.W. Hunt and by
Schweitzer, XXIII, 181–182
registration markings in 18th-century
music, XXV, 129
Reid professorship, XXIV, 6, 12
repertoire:
  influence on organ design, XXII, 31, 32
typical of 1930–1960, XVIII, 4–9
  in mid-19th century, XXV, 80, 85–87, 93
  pre-Romantic, XXVI, 7
  Romantic and Modern, XXVI, 5, 7
resonators, XIX, 128, 132
restoration (of Dallam organs in Brittany),
XX, 44–63
restoration and renovation defined, XXIII,
28
rollerboards (at Awsworth Methodist
Chapel), XVI, 100
Roman Catholic Church, XXVIII, 76
Romanticism, XXVI, 4
Romanticism, distaste for in 1960s, XVIII,
129
Roosevelt chest, XVIII, 20; XXIII, 58, 64,
66, 69
Royal College of Organists:
  inaugural lectures (1864), XXII, 135
  syllabus in 1930s, XVIII, 128, 129
  Conference (1862), XXV, 97
Royal Institution, lectures on music, XX,
120; XXI, 122; XXII, 134
S
sabotage (of Smith’s Temple organ), XXI,
81. also see despoilation; skulduggery
salary of organists in 18th century, XXI,
91
Sang Schules, XXIV, 94
sashes, XXVI, 84
scaling, see pipe-scale measurements
scaling systems, XVIII, 31, 32, 46
Schlick temperament, XX, 62
Scottish church music:
  summary, XXIV, 94–107
  psalmody, XXIV, 95, 101, 104
tune-books, XXIV, 97
tunes used, XXIV, 106, 107
  also see ‘lining out’
screen organs (Peterborough), XX, 6–20
secularisation of organ in 18th century,
XX, 111, 112
sforzando effect on Swell, XXV, 96,
105–109
shallots, XIX, 128–133
shallots, capped, XXVI, 40
shifting movement (at St Mary, Woolnoth),
XVI, 24
short-compass Swell, XIX, 107; XXII, 86;
XXV, 33
Sibelius 7 [software package], XXVI, 29
Silver Flute [organ stop], XXVI, 11
skulduggery alleged:
at Salisbury, XVII, 139
at Worcester, XVII, 59
solo stops in 18th-century England, XX,
68–80
soundboards:
at Awsworth Methodist Chapel, XVI,
101, 103
at Blandford Forum, XVI, 77
at Lulworth Castle Chapel, XVI, 60, 63
slider soundboards, XXIII, 40
Southgate Manuscript, XX, 66, 67, 70, 71;
XXV, 116
specifications typical of 1930–1960, XVIII,
4–9
Sperling Notebooks, XXI, 130
split keys, XX, 117
stop-action:
at Blandford Forum, XVI, 81
at Lulworth Castle Chapel, XVI, 62, 64
stop-knobs (miniature), typical of Taylor,
XVIII, 17; luminous, by Compton,
XXIX, 165
stop-names in Latin, XIX, 104
stops of 32’ pitch on manuals, XXIX, 114
Surrey Institute, Wesley’s lectures at, XX,
121; XXI, 121, 122
Swell mechanism, introduction of (1712),
XX, 101; XXV, 96
swell-pedal:
on Grosvenor Chapel organ, XVI, 113;
XVII, 116
’trigger’ and balanced, XXV, 96–112
pneumatic swell-pedal action (Willis
1862), XXV, 97
use in repertoire, XXV.107–112
swell shutters:
glass, XXI, 143, 146, 147; XXII, 48
Venetian, XXV, 33
Symphonic Bohm Flute [organ stop],
XXVI, 11
synthetic tone-building, XXIX, 179, 183

T
Taizé, music of, XVI, 39, 41, 42, 43
Talbot MS, XVII, 19, 21, 22
tell-tale wind gauge, XXV, 33
temperament:
equal, XXVI, 38; XXVII, 91–111;
experiments by Robert Smith, XXIX, 48
of Dallam organs, XX, 57, 60, 62
in 18th-century English organs, XX,
116, 117; XXI, 108, 113–117, 126
Werckmeister III, XXVII, 93
also see Chaumont, Hawkes,
Loeschman and Schlick
tempo, fluctuations of, XXVIII, 117–147
ten-foot pipes, XXI, 36, 40
terms of service for organists in 18th-
century Dublin, XIX, 86, 91, 92
theatre, use of organ in, XX, 106
theatre organs, XXIII, 55–57
Three Choirs Festival (1950), XVII, 128
thumper bars, XVII, 25, 27
Toccata and Fugue in D minor (Bach),
XXIV, 89, 90
tonal structure, Harrison & Harrison
(with George Dixon), XXIX, 103–115
Töpfer scaling, XVIII, 31, 46
tourists’ early accounts of organs in
England, XVII, 132–140
Town Hall organs, XX, 111
transcriptions, XVII, 57; XVIII, 126–135,
162, 164; XXV, 80; XXVI, 7, 25, 26
transposing organs, XX, 8; XXI, 28–55
transposition in 17th century, XXI, 37, 38,
40, 41, 45
tremulant, variable, XXVI, 19
trumpet treble half-stop, XIX, 34
trumpet voluntaries, XIX, 30–43; XX,
66–69
Tuba, Heroic Solo, XXVI, 5
Tuba Mirabilis at Worcester, XVII, 49, 52
Tubas, at St George’s Hall, Liverpool,
XXVI, 39
Tuben III [organ stop], XXVI, 22
Tubeon, XXV, 144–160

tuning:
in the 18th century, XXI, 101, 102;
XXIII, 50; XXIV, 60
in The Music Hall, Edinburgh, XXIV,
74
St James, Bermondsey, XXV, 36
also see temperament
tutors (for learning the organ), XVII, 89, 97

U
unification, XXVI, 22

V
ventil system, XVII, 119; XX, 144; XXII,
21
voicing, XVIII, 30; Arthur Harrison’s
voicing, finishing, XXIX, 115
voicing at Lulworth Castle Chapel, XVI,
63, 65
Voix Serenissime [organ stop], XXVI, 11
voluntaries and ‘verses’, XIX, 31
voluntaries in 18th-century England, XX,
64–80; XXV, 123–128
Vox Angelique Celeste [organ stop], XXVI,
11

W
Walker ‘Positif’, XXVI, 70
wall decoration as backdrop to organs,
XX, 28, 29
Waterloo churches, XXV, 31
Welt-Mignon piano roll system, XXVI, 29
Werckmeister III [temperament], XXVII,
93
Werckprinzip layout, XXIII, 38, 43
Willis ‘dulcimer’, XVIII, 32, 33
wind, flexible or ‘living’, XXVI, 18, 34
wind-box (at Lulworth Castle Chapel),
XVI, 61
wind-chests, innovation by Compton,
XXIII, 63
winding, Schwimmer, XXVI, 32
wind-pressure:
at Awsworth Methodist Chapel, XVI,
102
at Leicester, De Montfort Hall, XVIII,
20
at Manchester Cathedral (Nicholson),
XIX, 21

89
at Worcester Cathedral, XVII, 50–52
on Lewis organs, XXII, 21
winding (at Lulworth Castle Chapel), XVI,
62, 63
wood used in organ-building, XVII, 25, 41
Worcester Cathedral, Organists’ Window,
XXIV, 111, 112
‘wings’ on organ cases, XX, 25, 31, 33
BAK, Greg
Who built the organ for the Sultan? XXV, 135

BARBER, Graham
The use of psalm tunes, hymns and chorales in English organ music of the nineteenth
century. XXVII, 58

BELL, Ian
A survey of the work of John Compton (1874–1957). XXIII, 52
The Organ at Southampton Guildhall: Conservation Issues. XXIX, 162
Noel Mander MBE (1912–2005). XXX, 158

BERROW, Jim
Another Worcestershire organ-builder and the organ of All Saints’ Church, the Parish
of Malvern Wells and Wyche, Worcestershire. XVIII, 138
A Tale from Two Cities: John Nicholson of Worcester, Manchester Cathedral and
Ouseley, 1861. XIX, 4

BETHARDS, Jack
A brief for the Symphonic Organ. XXVI, 4

BICKNELL, Stephen
Carlton Cumberbatch Michell – a sketch. XXIII, 142
The Testament of Theresa Willis. XXVI, 36
The organ music of John Keeble – eccentric or exemplary. XXX, 51

BOWLES, John
Some significant dates in the history of St James’s, Bermondsey and its organ. XXV, 42

BOYDELL, Barra
St Michan’s Church, Dublin, the installation of the organ in 1725 and the duties of the
organist. XIX, 74

BOYDELL, Brian
Organs associated with Handel’s visit to Dublin. XIX, 54

BRAMMA, Harry
The Flat Twenty-first: The septième rank in mixtures – a preliminary discussion. XXIX, 178

BRENNAN, John
Introduction to Journal XX. XX, 4
A Conversation with Nicholas Danby. XX, 142

BRIGGS, David
The art of organ transcription - ethos and practicalities: some thoughts. XXVI, 2

BROWN, Geoffrey
John Garth, the gallant organ voluntary, and the organs at Sedgefield and Auckland
Castle in County Durham. XXVI, 136

BROWNE, Nigel
Henry Philip Dicker, organ-builder. XXII, 140

BUCHAN, Alan
Early nineteenth-century Scottish chamber organs: pipe markings and other identifiers.
   James Bruce of Edinburgh. XXIV, 150

BUMSTEAD, Peter
   Buckingham restor’d. XVI, 94
   Joseph Hart – A Suffolk organ-builder. XIX, 142

BURCHELL, David
   ‘The Psalms Set full for the organ’ by John Reading. XVI, 14
   The role of the Pedals in the accompaniment of English Hymnody, 1810–60. XXV, 56

CARNELLY, John
   The John Reading manuscripts of Dulwich College. XXV, 116

CARNILL-LEWIS, Yvonne
   In search of a grandfather. Thomas William Lewis (1863–1942): organ-builder and
   author. XXIV, 132

CERA, Francesco
   Roman organs and Frescobaldi’s organ music. XXVIII, 148

CLARK, Relf
   An apparently controversial instrument. XVII, 48
   Introduction to Journal XVIII. XVIII, 4
   Transcriptions. XVIII, 126
   George Dixon; a reappraisal. XX, 86
   Some reflections on small organ design, 1855–1949. XXII, 28
   Introduction to Journal XXIII. XXIII, 4
   St Bees revisited. XXIII, 184
   Thomas Casson: a mere introduction. XXVI, 62
   A Note on the Chorale Preludes of Ethyl Smyth. XXIX, 185
   Introduction to George Dixon’s Essay on Arthur Harrison. XXIX, 97

COCHERIL, Michel
   Restoring the Dallam Organs of Brittany. XX, 44

COLLIER, James
   Dean Bargrave’s organ at Canterbury. XXI, 56

COX, Geoffrey
   The English Trumpet Voluntary at the time of Henry Purcell. XIX, 30

DAVIDSON, C.H.
   The Screen Organs in Peterborough Cathedral, 1660–1870. XX, 6

DIBBLE, Jeremy
   Parry’s Chorale Fantasia ‘When I survey the wondrous Cross’. XVII, 118
   Stanford and the organ recitals at Trinity College, Cambridge, 1872–1890:
   a documentary study. XVIII, 158

DIXON, Lt-Colonel George
   Arthur Harrison and his work: the story of a great organ-builder,
   with a foreword by Sir Walter Alcock, M.V.O., Mus. Doc. XXIX, 100

DRAKE, William
   Lulworth Castle Chapel organ: The reconstruction of the organ. XVI, 60

DUBOIS, Pierre
   The Eighteenth-Century English Organ and the Collective Psyche: a vehicle for national
   ideals. XX, 100

EDMONDS, Bernard B.
   Charles Quarles: some notes. XVI, 104
   Stephen Taylor & Sons, organ-builders of Leicester. XVIII, 11
Thaxted revisited. XXIII, 6

ELSHOUT, Frits (and KOOMANS, Dick)
Voicing methods of the Neo-Baroque. XXX, 152

EMBLETON, Clifford
The organ in St George’s Church, Hanworth – a late-nineteenth-century Hill. XVII, 80

FIELD, Christopher D.S.
A musical apparatus of somewhat complex and intricate mechanism. XXIV, 6

FRITH, Michael
‘... des Chorales d’orgue, ainsi qu’a fait Bach, mais sur un autre plan’, César Franck’s Trois Chorales reconsidered. XXX, 30

GRAY, Christopher
‘The Highest Style of Art’. An introduction to the life and legacy of T.C. Lewis (1833–1915). XXII, 6

GRIFFITHS, Michael
Mirrors of eternity: Genre, Affekt and emblem in Buxtehude’s Te Deum laudamus, XXVII, 19

GWYNN, Dominic
The development of English key actions up to 1800. XVII, 18
The development of English Reeds from Robert Dallam to John Gray. XIX, 123
A description of the organ from the middle of the eighteenth century, in William Emerson’s Principles of Mechanics of 1758. XXI, 100
The restoration of the 1829 J.C.Bishop organ at St James’s, Bermondsey. XXV, 30
A study in the transmission of organ-building knowledge in early modern England, XXVIII, 165
The origins of the English style in church organ-building. XXX, 116

HALL, Michael
Gothic and Renaissance: Organ Cases by Frederick Sutton and G.F. Bodley at Hoar Cross and Temple Newsam. XX, 21

HIRD, Richard
Arthur Harrison, R.Meyrick Roberts, George Dixon and the remodelling of the Durham Cathedral organ in 1904/5. XVIII, 48

HIRD, Richard (with WATT, David)
Harrison & Harrison – Thomas Harrison’s origins and resumption in Durham. XXIX, 52

HOPKINS, José
Organs in Ely Cathedral before 1851. XXI, 4
Footnotes to Cobb’s account of the organ at Trinity College, Cambridge. XXIX, 45

HORTON, Peter
‘An Organ should be an Organ’: Samuel Sebastian Wesley and the organ in St George’s Hall, Liverpool. XXII, 84

HUDDLESTON, Jo
The Carlisle-Appleby organ (Letter). XXII, 178

HUMPHREYS, David
Towards a revised canon for the organ works of J.S. Bach, XXVII, 6

JEFFERY, Joan
Organ-builder history from fire insurance policies, XXVI, 76
Islington tenders, XXVII, 112

JOHNSTON, Alastair
William John Grant (1866–1931) – a chapter in West Country organ-building, XXVI, 50
JULLANDER, Sverker
Timeless interpretations? Observations on tempo fluctuations in early organ recordings, XXVIII, 117

KENT, Christopher
Brice Seede, organ-builder of Bristol: some further findings. XVII, 4
The organ of St George’s Church, Worcester in the early life of Edward Elgar. XVIII, 92
The George Pike England organ in the Church of Nostra Senhora do Monte, Island of Madeira. XXII, 72
The performance chronicles of Hubert Walter Hunt. XXIII, 164

KITCHEN, John
The organs of St Cecilia’s Hall, University of Edinburgh. XXIV, 52

KNIGHT, David S.
The Battle of the Organs, the Smith organ at the Temple and its organist. XXI, 76
The Shrider organ in Westminster Abbey: Lord Thynne, organ donor? XXII, 40
The Westminster Abbey organ in the twentieth century. XXIII, 76

KOOMANS, Dick (and ELSHOUT, Frits)
Voicing methods of the Neo-Baroque. XXX, 152

KYNASTON, Nicolas
Ralph Downes as teacher, XXVIII, 66

LANGLEY, Robin
Samuel Wesley’s contribution to the development of English organ literature. XVII, 102

LAWFORD, Timothy
Walter Parratt. XXIX, 135

LE HURA Y, Peter
Organ pitch and organ accompaniments in Elizabethan and Jacobean church music. XVI, 8

MACKENZIE OF ORD, Alexander
The adoption of equal-temperament tuning – a performing imperative or a fashionable fad? XXVII, 91

McCrea, Andrew
Historical recordings. XXII, 174
The British neo-classical organ and its music – time for a reappraisal? XXIII, 106
A note on Thomas Adams and his showroom demonstrations. XXV, 78
Professorial annotations: William Crotch’s study of the ‘48’. XXVIII, 47

McKee, Joseph
Evans & Barr Ltd., a worthy legacy of Ulster organ-building. XVII, 64

McVicker, William
The Swell pedal and sforzando in the latter half of the nineteenth century. XXV, 96
Some thoughts on aspects of Ralph Downes’s tonal philosophy. XXVIII, 78

Mainstone, John
Young Mr Newton and the overblown pipe. XVI, 44

Matthews, Betty
Travellers’ tales. XVII, 132

Matthews, Rodney J.
George Maydwell Holdich (1816–1896). XXX, 78

Mayer, Marian
Organ-building development in nineteenth- and twentieth-century Slovakia. XXX, 40

Morton, Richard J.
The organ at St Stephen’s, Old Radnor, Powys, Wales. XXIV, 108

Murray, Thomas
The organ, academia, and the future, XXVI, 31

NEARY, Denise M.
Organ-building in seventeenth- and eighteenth-century Dublin, and its English connection. XXI, 20

NORMAN, John

OLLESON, Philip
The Organ-Builder and the Organist: Thomas Elliot and Samuel Wesley. XX, 116

PLATT, Richard
Plagiarism or emulation: the Gerard Smith organ contract for St George’s Church, Hanover Square. XVII, 32

PLATT, Simon
Contemporary Organ Design in Spain. XX, 126

PONSFORD, David
Towards a reappraisal of François Couperin’s organ masses. XXVII, 40

RENSHAW, Martin
Mills of Albion: large Russell organs of the 1820s. XXI, 130
Documents relating to the three organs in Lichfield Cathedral. XXVI, 144

REYNOLDS, William
Chirk Castle Organ and Organ Book: an insight into performance practice involving a seventeenth-century ‘transposing’ organ. XXI, 28

ROWNTREE, John
Lulworth Castle Chapel organ: some reflections. XVI, 67
The bureau organ in St Benet’s Hall, Oxford some initial notes. XXVII, 147

SCOTT, Patricia
A note on Fern Bank, 1946–1950. XXIX, 118

SPEERSTRA, Joel
Were J.S. Bach’s trio sonatas written for the pedal clavichord? XXVIII, 26

SPELLER, John L.
Before the First Lesson: A study of some Eighteenth-Century Voluntaries in relation to the instruments on which they were played. XX, 64

STARK, Nigel
Benjamin R. Grindrod and the Tubeon. XXV, 144

SUMNER, Gerald
The French influence in High Victorian Lancashire. XVIII, 108

TAYLOR, Stephen
Some thoughts on communication. XVII, 92

THISTLETHWAITE, Nicholas
The Hill-Gauntlett Revolution: an epitaph? XVI, 50
Carrying on ancient traditions: the work of Thomas Hill 1870–1893. XIX, 98
The early career of J.C. Bishop, organ-builder, 1807–29. XXV, 6
The Reverend B.B. Edmonds, 1910–2003. XXVII, 152
Dr Donald Wright (1920–2005): an appreciation. XXIX, 192
Dr Mann and the Organ of King’s College, Cambridge: 1857–1912. XXIX, 19
‘A very superb organ’ – the H.C. Lincoln organ in the Ballroom, Buckingham Palace, London. XXX, 4
TROSKIE, Albert
The organ as a cornerstone of music-making in nineteenth- and early-twentieth-century Port Elizabeth. XXVIII, 100

VENNING, Mark
Two concert organs [Albert Hall, Nottingham and Caird Hall, Dundee]. XVIII, 80
Harrisons’ great adventure. XXIII, 128
St Helen’s, Abingdon, and some thoughts on Organ Revival. XXIX, 121

WATT, David (with HIRD, Richard)
Harrison & Harrison – Thomas Harrison’s origins and resumption in Durham. XXIX, 52

WEBBER, Geoffrey
Organ or orphanage? Religious controversy surrounding the rôle of organ music in German Lutheran worship in the Baroque era. XVI, 29

WELCH, David
Some developments in church music in NE Scotland from 1700 to 1880. XXIV, 94

WICKENS, David C.
The G.P. England organ at Blandford Forum. XVI, 70
Reflections on the tonal ideas of Arthur Harrison and how he achieved them. XVIII, 30
The study of English organ pipe scaling. XXII, 52
The organ in St Helen’s, Abingdon: twentieth-century events. XXIII, 16
Pipe-Marking. XXIX, 7

WILLIAMS, Peter F.
Playing and studying Bach – where next? XXIV, 80
Some remarks on organs, organ-playing and the studying of music, XXVIII, 6
Further on the earliest organs in Western Europe. XXX, 103

YOUNG, Percy
The notorious Dr Rimbault (1816–1876). XXII, 126